

# **CDROM-Guide**

Anders Bakkevold

**COLLABORATORS**

	<i>TITLE :</i> CDROM-Guide		
<i>ACTION</i>	<i>NAME</i>	<i>DATE</i>	<i>SIGNATURE</i>
WRITTEN BY	Anders Bakkevold	June 15, 2022	

**REVISION HISTORY**

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NAME

# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>CDROM-Guide</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	Guide to Amiga-CDROMs . . . . .	1
1.2	version . . . . .	2
1.3	Information . . . . .	6
1.4	Rated CDROMs . . . . .	7
1.5	How to contribute. . . . .	10
1.6	distribution . . . . .	11
1.7	Thanks to: . . . . .	11
1.8	history . . . . .	12
1.9	Future . . . . .	17
1.10	help . . . . .	19
1.11	Author: Anders Bakkevold . . . . .	20
1.12	other . . . . .	20
1.13	List of all Amiga CDROMs in this guide . . . . .	22
1.14	AmiNet 3 . . . . .	31
1.15	CDPD IV . . . . .	32
1.16	Demo CD 2 . . . . .	33
1.17	Sounds Terrific . . . . .	34
1.18	Hottest 4 . . . . .	35
1.19	Utilities 1-1500 . . . . .	36
1.20	Multimedia Toolkit CD . . . . .	37
1.21	Source Code . . . . .	38
1.22	Project Gutenberg . . . . .	38
1.23	Fractal Frency . . . . .	39
1.24	Internet info . . . . .	40
1.25	Aminet 2 . . . . .	41
1.26	Amoc CD 1 . . . . .	42
1.27	Lock'n'Load . . . . .	42
1.28	Space & Astronomy . . . . .	43
1.29	Meeting Pearls . . . . .	44

---

---

1.30	AMOS PD . . . . .	45
1.31	The Assassins Games . . . . .	46
1.32	Fresh Fish 1 . . . . .	46
1.33	Fresh Fish 2 . . . . .	48
1.34	Fresh Fish 3 . . . . .	49
1.35	Fresh Fish 4 . . . . .	50
1.36	Fresh Fish 5 . . . . .	51
1.37	Fresh Fish 6 . . . . .	51
1.38	Fresh Fish 7 . . . . .	52
1.39	Fresh Fish 8 . . . . .	53
1.40	Clipart CD . . . . .	54
1.41	Fonts CD . . . . .	55
1.42	Aminet 4 . . . . .	56
1.43	Network CD . . . . .	58
1.44	Sentimental Wings . . . . .	58
1.45	Travel Adventure . . . . .	59
1.46	East Asian . . . . .	60
1.47	The C User's Group . . . . .	61
1.48	Welcome to Africa . . . . .	61
1.49	Home Beer Brewing . . . . .	62
1.50	LIGHT-ROM . . . . .	63
1.51	Goldfish 2 . . . . .	64
1.52	Goldfish 1 . . . . .	65
1.53	Amoc 2&3 . . . . .	65
1.54	Compendium Deluxe Vol 1 . . . . .	66
1.55	Visions . . . . .	67
1.56	FrozenFish . . . . .	68
1.57	FrozenFish-PC . . . . .	69
1.58	The Professional GIFs CD . . . . .	69
1.59	Illusions 3D . . . . .	70
1.60	The Professional IFF & PCX CD . . . . .	71
1.61	The Professional IFF & PCX CD II . . . . .	72
1.62	Town of Tunes . . . . .	72
1.63	Freshfonts . . . . .	73
1.64	CDPD I . . . . .	74
1.65	CDPD II . . . . .	75
1.66	CDPD III . . . . .	76
1.67	Power Games . . . . .	77
1.68	Ultimedia 1&2 . . . . .	78

---

---

1.69 Express PD galore . . . . .	78
1.70 17BIT Collection . . . . .	79
1.71 17BIT Continuation . . . . .	80
1.72 17BIT Phase 4 . . . . .	81
1.73 Spectrum Emulator CD . . . . .	82
1.74 Professional Fonts & Clipart . . . . .	83
1.75 Music mod & Sound Effect CD . . . . .	84
1.76 Demomania 1 . . . . .	85
1.77 GIFs Galore . . . . .	86
1.78 Olsens Opal . . . . .	87
1.79 Mediashare 11 . . . . .	88
1.80 GIF Gallery . . . . .	88
1.81 Euroscene 1 . . . . .	89
1.82 SAAR & AMOK . . . . .	90
1.83 SAAR & AMOC 2 . . . . .	91
1.84 Demo Collection . . . . .	91
1.85 Demo Collection 2 . . . . .	92
1.86 AMINET 1 . . . . .	93
1.87 Giga PD 3.0 . . . . .	94
1.88 Meeting Pearls 2 . . . . .	94
1.89 Sexual Fantasies . . . . .	96
1.90 Danish Girls Exclusive . . . . .	96
1.91 Sheer Delight . . . . .	97
1.92 Raytracing 1 . . . . .	98
1.93 Raytracing 2 . . . . .	98
1.94 Pandora's CD . . . . .	99
1.95 CD Exchange Volume 1 . . . . .	100
1.96 Aminet Set 1 . . . . .	101
1.97 Aminet 5 . . . . .	102
1.98 Desktop Video . . . . .	103
1.99 Compendium Deluxe Vol 2 . . . . .	104
1.100Hottest 5 . . . . .	105
1.101Adult Sensations . . . . .	105
1.102Sound Site CDROM . . . . .	106
1.103BCI NET . . . . .	107
1.104Imagine CD . . . . .	108
1.105Imagine 3 Enhancer . . . . .	108
1.106Demo CD 1 . . . . .	109
1.107Lock'n'load 2 . . . . .	110

---

---

1.108 Animations Double CD . . . . .	111
1.109 CAM Collection . . . . .	112
1.110 Magna Media . . . . .	112
1.111 World of Pinups . . . . .	113
1.112 Amiga Tools . . . . .	114
1.113 Animazing . . . . .	114
1.114 Animazing 2 . . . . .	115
1.115 Games & Goodies . . . . .	116
1.116 Graphics 1 . . . . .	116
1.117 Multimedia Toolkit 2 . . . . .	117
1.118 Top 100 Games . . . . .	118
1.119 RHS Erotic Collection . . . . .	119
1.120 Power On . . . . .	119
1.121 Now That's What I Call Games . . . . .	120
1.122 Speccy Sensations . . . . .	121
1.123 The X Philes . . . . .	122
1.124 Texture Gallery . . . . .	123
1.125 LIGHT-ROM 2 . . . . .	123
1.126 Nexus Pro . . . . .	124
1.127 Startrek Multimedia CD . . . . .	125
1.128 Arcade Classics . . . . .	126
1.129 Lucky Dip . . . . .	127
1.130 Mediashare 8 . . . . .	127
1.131 Essential Utilities . . . . .	128
1.132 World Of Clipart . . . . .	129
1.133 The Light Works . . . . .	129
1.134 3D Arena . . . . .	130
1.135 GFX Sensations . . . . .	131
1.136 The Beauty Of Chaos . . . . .	132
1.137 The Sound Library . . . . .	133
1.138 Gigantic Games . . . . .	134
1.139 GIGA Graphic CDs 1-4 . . . . .	134
1.140 POV-RAY . . . . .	135
1.141 Multimedia Toolkit CD . . . . .	136
1.142 Sex CDROM No.1 . . . . .	136
1.143 Sex CDROM No.2 . . . . .	137
1.144 Sex CDROM No.3 . . . . .	138
1.145 Aminet 6 . . . . .	138
1.146 Fresh Fish 9 . . . . .	140

---

---

1.147Da Capo . . . . .	141
1.148Freshfonts 2 . . . . .	142
1.149Gateway . . . . .	143
1.150Magic Illusions . . . . .	143
1.151Zoom . . . . .	144
1.152QwikForms . . . . .	145
1.153Amiga Tools 2 . . . . .	146
1.154Lechner Collection . . . . .	147
1.155Now That's What I Call Games 2 . . . . .	147
1.156Scenic Views . . . . .	149
1.157Aminet 7 . . . . .	149
1.158Ten On Ten . . . . .	151
1.159Groliers Encyclopedia . . . . .	152
1.160The Epic Collection Gold . . . . .	153
1.161Multimedia Mania . . . . .	153
1.162Professional Workbench Backdrop Collection . . . . .	154
1.163FrozenFish (Aug 95) . . . . .	155
1.164The CBM 64 Sensations . . . . .	156
1.165FreshFish 10 . . . . .	156
1.166Speccy Sensations 2 . . . . .	157
1.167Hottest Amiga Demos . . . . .	158
1.168Shuttle Encyclopedia . . . . .	158
1.169Internet Info Volume 2 . . . . .	159
1.170Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia . . . . .	160
1.171World Of Video . . . . .	160
1.172Arktis Edition Vol 1 . . . . .	161
1.173Amiga Grafik 1 . . . . .	162
1.174Amiga Grafik 2 . . . . .	163
1.175Amiga Grafik 3 . . . . .	164
1.176Amiga Grafik 4 . . . . .	164
1.177Megahits 1 . . . . .	165
1.178Megahits 2 . . . . .	166
1.179Megahits 3 . . . . .	166
1.180Megahits 4 . . . . .	167
1.181Megahits 5 . . . . .	168
1.182Megahits 6 . . . . .	168
1.183Megahits 7 . . . . .	169
1.184CD32 Gamer Issue 1 . . . . .	170
1.185CD32 Gamer Issue 2 . . . . .	171

---

---

1.186CD32 Gamer Issue 3 . . . . .	171
1.187CD32 Gamer Issue 4 . . . . .	172
1.188CD32 Gamer Issue 5 . . . . .	173
1.189Deutsche Edition 1 . . . . .	174
1.190Deutsche Edition 2 . . . . .	175
1.191Fish & More 1 . . . . .	175
1.192Fish & More 2 . . . . .	176
1.193Fish & More 3 . . . . .	177
1.194Between the Lines . . . . .	177
1.195Berliner Spiekekiste . . . . .	178
1.196Amiga Story 1985-1987 . . . . .	179
1.197Auge 4000 / Cactus . . . . .	180
1.198Fred Fish Collection v1.1 . . . . .	180
1.199Fred Fish Collection v1.6 . . . . .	181
1.200Fred Fish Collection v1.7 . . . . .	182
1.201Golden Power Volume 1.1 . . . . .	182
1.202Golden Power Volume 1.2 . . . . .	183
1.203Insight: Technology . . . . .	184
1.204Insight: Dinosaurs . . . . .	184
1.205Ultimate Mod Collection . . . . .	185
1.206Makin Musik . . . . .	186
1.207AB20 . . . . .	187
1.208AmigaPlus CD Vol 1 . . . . .	187
1.209Best Of Computergraphics . . . . .	188
1.210Gigantic Games 2 . . . . .	189
1.211Music Maker . . . . .	189
1.212World Vista Atlas . . . . .	190
1.213Caplex . . . . .	191
1.214Women In Motion . . . . .	191
1.215Mathematik Leicht Gemacht . . . . .	192
1.216RHS DTP Collection . . . . .	193
1.217Giga PD v2.0 . . . . .	194
1.218Giga PD v2.1 . . . . .	194
1.219Giga PD v2.2 . . . . .	195
1.220Giga PD Update 1 . . . . .	196
1.221Giga PD Update 2 . . . . .	197
1.222Gamers' Delight . . . . .	197
1.223TrueColourCollection 1 . . . . .	198
1.224SFX Volume 1 . . . . .	199

---



---

1.225Datamix 1 . . . . .	199
1.226VideoCreator . . . . .	200
1.227Aminet 8 . . . . .	201
1.228Amiga FD Inside . . . . .	202
1.229Software 2000 . . . . .	203
1.230F1 Licenceware Volume 1 . . . . .	204
1.231AGA Experience Vol 1 . . . . .	204
1.232Adult Sensations 2 . . . . .	205
1.233SCI FI Sensation . . . . .	206
1.234Professional Backdrops & Icons Volume 2 . . . . .	206
1.235GIF Sensation . . . . .	207
1.236Time Table Of History . . . . .	208
1.237Groliers Encyclopedia 2 . . . . .	208
1.2382000 Mysteries . . . . .	209
1.239Startrek Multimedia Gold . . . . .	210
1.240Emulators Unlimited . . . . .	210
1.241Klondike Gold . . . . .	211
1.242Mega Bundle One . . . . .	212
1.243Mega Bundle Two . . . . .	212
1.244Mega Bundle Three . . . . .	213
1.245Aminet 9 . . . . .	213
1.24617BIT Dimention 5 . . . . .	214
1.247Compendium Deluxe III . . . . .	215
1.248Zoom v1.5 . . . . .	215
1.249United Public Domain Gold . . . . .	216
1.250Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2 . . . . .	217
1.251Amos PD Release 2 . . . . .	218
1.252Aminet SET 2 . . . . .	219
1.253BCI NET . . . . .	220
1.254FolioworX . . . . .	220
1.255PhotoworX . . . . .	221
1.256PhotoworX Professional . . . . .	222
1.257Photo Lite . . . . .	222
1.258The Heroic Age of Space Flight . . . . .	223
1.259Fractal Universe . . . . .	224
1.260Theme . . . . .	224
1.261Theme: Aminet . . . . .	226
1.262Theme: AMOS . . . . .	226
1.263Theme: Animations . . . . .	226

---

---

1.264Theme: Bundles . . . . .	228
1.265Theme: CDPD . . . . .	228
1.266Theme: CLIPART . . . . .	228
1.267Theme: Coverdiscs . . . . .	229
1.268Theme: Demos . . . . .	230
1.269Theme: Fish . . . . .	231
1.270Theme: Fonts . . . . .	232
1.271Theme: Games . . . . .	233
1.272Theme: GNU . . . . .	235
1.273Theme: Music . . . . .	236
1.274Theme: Multimedia . . . . .	238
1.275Theme: PD . . . . .	238
1.276Theme: Pictures . . . . .	242
1.277Theme: Raytracing . . . . .	245
1.278Theme: Source Code . . . . .	246
1.279Theme: SW . . . . .	247
1.280Theme: TEXT . . . . .	249
1.281Theme: Utilities . . . . .	250
1.282List of Publishers . . . . .	253
1.283Schatztruhe . . . . .	255
1.284GTI GmbH . . . . .	256
1.285Almathera . . . . .	256
1.286Weird Science . . . . .	257
1.287PDSOFT . . . . .	258
1.288Walnut Creek . . . . .	258
1.289Computer Studio . . . . .	259
1.290Northwest PD . . . . .	259
1.291Fred Fish . . . . .	260
1.292A&S Engros ApS . . . . .	261
1.29317 BIT . . . . .	261
1.294Scandinavian CD . . . . .	262
1.295Media Team . . . . .	262
1.296Express PD . . . . .	262
1.297Virus Free PD . . . . .	263
1.298Corporate Media . . . . .	263
1.299Optonica Ltd . . . . .	263
1.300CD Exchange . . . . .	263
1.301Better Concepts Inc . . . . .	264
1.302Island CD Creations . . . . .	264

---

---

1.303Computers Corner . . . . .	265
1.304Knowledge Media . . . . .	265
1.305EPIC Software . . . . .	265
1.306The Sterling Connection . . . . .	266
1.307Oberland . . . . .	266
1.308Nexus Pro . . . . .	266
1.309 Enlightenment Systems . . . . .	267
1.310US Dreams . . . . .	267
1.311TVG & CVS . . . . .	267
1.312Arktis Software . . . . .	267
1.313Mirko Geuther . . . . .	268
1.314Verlag Lechner . . . . .	268
1.315Kreativ Marketing . . . . .	269
1.316Rhein-main-soft . . . . .	269
1.317Paragon Publishing . . . . .	269
1.318Xetec . . . . .	270
1.319Berliner Spielekiste . . . . .	270
1.320WOD's Multimedia . . . . .	270
1.321Hypermedia . . . . .	270
1.322Manfred Möws . . . . .	271
1.323ICP Gmbh & Co. KG . . . . .	271
1.324CDTV Publishing . . . . .	271
1.325Applied Optical . . . . .	272
1.326Cappelen Forlag . . . . .	272
1.327On Line . . . . .	272
1.328Legendary Design Technologies Inc. . . . .	272
1.329Sound Ideas . . . . .	273
1.330Ultramax . . . . .	273
1.331MagnaMedia Verlag AG . . . . .	273
1.332Eureka . . . . .	274
1.333Troika . . . . .	274
1.334Select Distributor . . . . .	274
1.335Sezam Software . . . . .	274
1.336Datakompaniet . . . . .	279
1.337CDROM Distributors, Read This! . . . . .	280
1.338index . . . . .	281

---

# Chapter 1

## CDROM-Guide

### 1.1 Guide to Amiga-CDROMs

Amiga CDROM Guide v1.3

The Amigaguide to CDROMs that work with Amiga.

Information

All CDROMs

Rated CDROMs

Publishers

Theme

Distributors

CDROM Utils

Help

Contribute

Distribution

Thanks to

History

Future

INDEX

---

## 1.2 version

Short: AmigaGuide to \*ALL\* Amiga CDROMs! v1.3  
Author: Anders.Bakkevold@norway.bbs.no (Anders Bakkevold)  
Uploader: Anders.Bakkevold@norway.bbs.no (Anders Bakkevold)  
Type: docs/hyper

This is version 1.3 of the "Amiga CDROM Guide".  
It was last updated on October 7th 1995.

ACDG is a huge database which gives information on almost every CDROM that works with the Amiga range of computers. It doesn't include the commercial CD32/CDTV games.

It is in the easy-to-use Amigaguide format, and information can easily be accessed through many nodes with different sorting methods. For example: Click on "Raytracing" and get a list of CDROMs that would be of interest to Raytrace enthusiasts.

You can also read reviews from CU-Amiga etc on a CDROM, if available. Amiga CDROM Guide is freeware.

This version contains 246 Amiga CDROMs:

- 17BIT Collection
- 17BIT Continuation
- 17BIT Dimention 5
- 17BIT Phase 4
- 2000 Mysteries
- 3D Arena
- AB20
- Adult Sensations
- Adult Sensations 2
- AGA Experience Vol 1
- Amiga FD Inside
- Amiga Grafik 1
- Amiga Grafik 2
- Amiga Grafik 3
- Amiga Grafik 4
- Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
- Amiga Story 1985-1987
- Amiga Tools
- Amiga Tools 2
- AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
- Aminet 1
- Aminet 3
- Aminet 4
- Aminet 5
- Aminet 6
- Aminet 7
- Aminet 8
- Aminet 9
- Aminet Feb 94
- Aminet Set 1
- Aminet Set 2
- AMOC 2&3
- AMOC CD 1

---

AMOS PD  
Amos PD Release 2  
Animations Double CD  
Animazing  
Animazing 2  
Arcade Games  
Arktis-Edition Vol 1  
Assasin Games  
Auge4000 / Cactus  
BCI Net  
BCI NET 2  
Berliner Spielekiste  
Best Of Computergraphics  
Between the Lines  
CAM Collection  
Caplex  
CBM 64 Sensations  
CD Exchange vol. 1  
CD32 Gamer Issue 1  
CD32 Gamer Issue 2  
CD32 Gamer Issue 3  
CD32 Gamer Issue 4  
CD32 Gamer Issue 5  
CDPD I  
CDPD II  
CDPD III  
CDPD IV  
Clipart CD  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 2  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3  
Da Capo  
Danish Girls Exclusive  
Datamix 1  
Demo CD 1  
DEMO CD 2  
Demo Collection  
Demo Collection 2  
Demomania  
Desktop Video  
Deutsche Edition 1  
Deutsche Edition 2  
East Asian  
Emulators Unlimited  
Essential Utilities  
Euroscene  
Express PD galore  
F1 Licenceware Volume 1  
Fish & More 1  
Fish & More 2  
Fish & More 3  
FolioworX  
Fonts CD  
Fractal Frency  
Fractal Universe  
Fred Fish Collection 1.1  
Fred Fish Collection 1.6

---

---

Fred Fish Collection 1.7  
Fresh Fish 1  
Fresh Fish 2  
Fresh Fish 3  
Fresh Fish 4  
Fresh Fish 5  
Fresh Fish 6  
Fresh Fish 7  
Fresh Fish 8  
Fresh Fish 9  
FreshFish 10  
Freshfonts  
Freshfonts 2  
FrozenFish  
FrozenFish Aug 95  
FrozenFish-PC  
Gamers' Delight  
Games & Goodies  
Gateway  
GFX Sensations  
GIF Gallery  
GIF Senation  
GIFs Galore  
GIGA Graphics CDs 1-4  
Giga PD 3.0  
Giga PD Update 1  
Giga PD Update 2  
Giga PD v2.0  
Giga PD v2.1  
Giga PD v2.2  
Gigantic Games  
Gigantic Games 2  
Golden Power Volume 1.1  
Golden Power Volume 1.2  
Goldfish 1  
Goldfish 2  
Graphics 1  
Groliers Encyclopedia  
Groliers Encyclopedia 2  
Heroic Age of SpaceFlight  
Home Beer Brewing  
Hottest 4  
Hottest 5  
Hottest Amiga Demos  
Hutchkinsons Encylopedia  
Illusions 3D  
Imagine 3 Enhancer  
Imagine CD  
Insight: Dinosaurs  
Insight: Technology  
Internet Info  
Internet Info Vol 2  
Klondike Gold  
Lechner Collection  
LIGHT-ROM  
LIGHT-ROM 2  
Lock'n'load

---

---

Lock'n'Load 2  
Lucky Dip  
Magic Illusions  
Magna Media  
Makin Musik  
Mathematik Leicht Gemacht  
Mediashare 11  
Mediashare 8  
Meeting Pearls  
Meeting Pearls 2  
Mega Bundle One  
Mega Bundle Three  
Mega Bundle Two  
Megahits 1  
Megahits 2  
Megahits 3  
Megahits 4  
Megahits 5  
Megahits 6  
Megahits 7  
Multimedia CD Coverdisc  
Multimedia Mania  
Multimedia Toolkit 2  
Multimedia Toolkit CD  
Music Maker  
Music mod & Sound Effect  
N.T.W.I.C.G. 2  
N.T.W.I.C.Games  
Network CD  
Nexus Pro  
Olsens Opal  
Pandora's CD  
Photo Lite  
PhotoworX  
PhotoworX Professional  
POV-Ray  
Power Games  
Power On  
Pro Backdrops & Icons 2  
Pro WB Backdrop Coll.  
Prof. Fonts & Clipart  
Project Gutenberg  
QwikForms  
Raytracing 1  
Raytracing 2  
RHS DTP Collection  
RHS Erotic Collection  
SAAR & AMOC  
SAAR & AMOC 2  
Scenic Views  
Sentimental Wings  
Sex CDROM no.1  
Sex CDROM no.2  
Sex CDROM no.3  
Sexual Fantasies  
SFX Volume 1  
Sheer Delight

---



Shuttle Encyclopedia  
Software 2000  
Sound Site CDROM  
Sounds Terrific  
Source Code  
Space & Astronomy  
Speccy Sensations 2  
Spectrum Emulator CD  
Spectrum Sensations  
Startrek Multimedia CD  
Startrek Multimedia Gold  
Ten on Ten  
Texture Gallery  
The Beauty Of Chaos  
The C User's Group  
The EPIC Collection  
The Light Works  
The Prof. GIFs CD  
The Prof. IFF & PCX CD  
The Prof. IFF & PCX CD II  
The Sound Library  
Time Table of History  
Top 100 Games  
Town of Tunes  
Travel Adventure  
TrueColourCollection 1  
Ultimate Mod Collection  
Ultimedia 1&2  
UPD Gold  
Utilities 1-1500  
VideoCreator  
Visions  
Welcome to Africa  
Women In Motion  
World Of Clipart  
World Of Pinups  
World Of Video  
World Vista Atlas  
X Philes  
Zoom  
Zoom 1.5

Enjoy!

## 1.3 Information

Info

-----

Welcome to The Amiga CDROM-guide. This guide contains a full list of CDROMs that are compatible with one of, or all of the Amiga computers. It gives you details on each CD (if available). You will also find a list of publishers and their address.

---

If you're looking for a particular CD, there are four ways to find it:

1. Click on it's name in the list of CDs.

CDROMs

2. Click on the publishers name in the list of publishers.

Publishers

3. Click on a theme/keyword to get a list of CDs that associates ←  
with the  
theme/keyword.

Theme

4. If you're not sure of the name, take a look in the  
index  
where  
more names are added for each CD. Example: "Aminet 3" and "Aminet June 94" is  
the same CD.

If you find a bug, or see that the guide is incomplete, please contact  
me

.

(See

Contribute

)

See

help

for more help.

NB! I, Anders Bakkevold, do NOT sell the CDROMs in this guide. To buy  
a CDROM, contact a CDROM  
distributor

.

## 1.4 Rated CDROMs

CDROMs listed by quality rating.

This list of CDs is based on magazine reviews,  
personal opinions etc. If you disagree in the rating,  
send in your opinion to  
me

.

Excellent - WOW! Professional, Quality, you name it!

Aminet Set 1

Very Good - Good quality CDROMs, well worth the money

---

Aminet 3  
Aminet 4  
Aminet 6  
Aminet 7  
Aminet 8  
Aminet 9  
Fresh Fish 7  
Fresh Fish 8  
Freshfonts 2  
Goldfish 1  
Goldfish 2  
Imagine 3 Enhancer  
LIGHT-ROM  
Olsens Opal  
Speccy Sensations  
Travel Adventure  
World Of Video  
Good - Not bad at all

17BIT Phase 4  
3D Arena  
Aminet 2  
Assasins Games  
BCI Net  
CDPD IV  
Clipart CD  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1  
Euroscene 1  
Express PD Galore  
Fractal Frency

---

---

Freshfonts  
GFX Sensations  
Lock'n'Load  
Multimedia Toolkit CD  
Professional Fonts and Clipart  
Sex CDROM no.1  
Sex CDROM no.2  
Sex CDROM no.3  
Space & Astronomy  
The Professional GIFs CD  
Ultimedia 1&2  
Visions  
X Philes  
Avarange - Most CDROMs go here (?)

17BIT Collection  
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2  
AMOS PD Release 2  
CD Exchange vol 1  
DEMO CD2  
Demomania 1  
Fonts CD  
Fresh Fish 1  
(Getting old..)  
GIF Gallery  
GIFs Galore  
Giga PD 3.0  
Hottest 4  
Internet Info  
Music mod & Sound Effect CD

---

Pandora's CD  
Power Games  
Raytracing 1  
Raytracing 2  
Scenic Views  
Sounds Terrific  
The Beauty Of Chaos  
Utilities 1-1500  
Zoom  
Not so good... - Below avarange..

AMOS PD  
Lechner Collection  
Mediashare 11  
QwikForms  
Town of Tunes  
Bad - Avoid!

Essential Utilities

Power on

Note: Not all CDROMs are included, only those I have a review etc ↔  
of.

It's difficult to get an "Excellent" rating, and also very hard  
to get a "Bad" rating.

## 1.5 How to contribute.

If you have any suggestions or have found any bugs, then contact  
me  
immideately.

If you have more information on covered CDs, or about new CDs then  
contact

me  
too. You will be credited in the guide.

I'm espesially seeking for people who have bought/tested a CD, and  
who could write descriptive "contents" and "testers opinion".

---

If you have a different opinion than the tester in "testers opinion", then feel free to write to me and tell me what you think.

And of course if you have any information which could fill the gap: "Information not available." - then don't just sit there!

## 1.6 distribution

Legal stuff:

Amiga CDROM Guide v1.2 is freeware and may be copied freely, as long as no changes are made to the archive. It can be included in PD-libraries, as long as you don't charge more than £2.00 for the disk it's on.

Amiga CDROM Guide is (C)opyright Anders Bakkevold 1995. All rights reserved.

Even though I try to check that the information given in this guide is correct, I cannot in any way guarantee it.

Please copy the guide to all your friends, include it on CDROMs etc, but make sure you have the latest version.

Copying:

When spreading, copy only the original lha archive. The archive contains these 4 files:

```
acdg/AmigaCDROMguide
acdg/AmigaCDROMguide.info
acdg/README
acdg/README.info
```

The name is: "ACDGv13.lha"

If you upload it to a BBS etc, then you should enter the "README" file as a detailed description.

## 1.7 Thanks to:

I would like to thank the following persons for their help:  
(Alphabetical order)

Blaine Wolf	For info and addresses
Chris Brundell	For info on the Compendium Deluxe Vol 1-2
David Oakes	For correcting some errors
Ivo Kroone	For info
Johan Eriksson	For LOTS of info!
John Svendsen	For information and reviews on CDROMs.
Mikael Johansson	For info and reviews of the Sex CDROMs Vol 1-3

Tomas Olexy/  
Sezam Software  
For tips and English-lessons! :-)  
Urban D Mueller For info on the Aminet CDROMs 1-6 and  
Aminet Set 1, and lots of tips and ideas  
Vegard Pedersen Sysop at AmiCo, for making his BBS a support  
BBS for ACDG, and for tips and support.

Special thanks to Jan Soppart's german cdrom.guide! A lot of info  
about german CDROMs have been taken from his guide.

I hope I didn't forget anyone!

## 1.8 history

The History of the Amiga CDROM Guide:

v1.3 Fourth release. Contains information about 246 CDROMs.  
- 89 (!) CDROMs Added:

17BIT Dimention 5

2000 Mysteries

AB20

Adult Sensations 2

AGA Experience Vol 1

Amiga FD Inside

Amiga Grafik 1

Amiga Grafik 2

Amiga Grafik 3

Amiga Grafik 4

Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2

Amiga Story 1985-1987

AmigaPlus CD Vol 1

Aminet 8

---

---

Aminet 9

Aminet Set 2

AMOS PD Release 2

Applied Optical

Arktis Edition Vol 1

Auge4000 / Cactus

BCI NET 2

Berliner Spiekekiste

Best Of Computergraphics

Between the Lines

Caplex

CD32 Gamer Issue 1

CD32 Gamer Issue 2

CD32 Gamer Issue 3

CD32 Gamer Issue 4

CD32 Gamer Issue 5

Compendium Deluxe Vol 3

Datamix 1  
Deutsche Edition 1  
Deutsche Edition 2

Emulators Unlimited

F1 Licenceware Vol 1

Fish & More 1

Fish & More 2

Fish & More 3

FolioworX

Fractal Universe

Fred Fish Collection 1.1

Fred Fish Collection 1.6

Fred Fish Collection 1.7

---



---

Gamers' Delight  
GIF Sensation  
Giga PD Update 1  
Giga PD Update 2  
Giga PD v2.0  
Giga PD v2.1  
Giga PD v2.2  
Gigantic Games 2  
Golden Power Volume 1.1  
Golden Power Volume 1.2  
Groliers Encyclopedia 2  
Insight: Dinosaurs  
Insight: Technology  
Klondike Gold  
Makin Musik  
Mathematik Leicht Gemacht  
Mega Bundle One  
Mega Bundle Three  
Mega Bundle Two  
Megahits 1  
Megahits 2  
Megahits 3  
Megahits 4  
Megahits 5  
Megahits 6  
Megahits 7  
Music Maker  
Photo Lite

---

PhotoworX  
PhotoworX Professional  
Pro Backdrops & Icons Vol 2  
RHS DTP Collection  
SCI-FI Sensation  
SFX Volume 1  
Software 2000  
Startrek Multimedia Gold  
The Heroic Age of Space Flight  
Time Table of History  
TrueColourCollection 1  
Ultimate Mod Collection  
United Public Domain Gold  
VideoCreator  
Women In Motion  
World Of Video

Zoom 1.5

- A new system for showing compatability. The new system is smaller, thus saving 40KB!
- A "Language:" field showing the language of the CDROM. (EG English, Deutsch)
- New keywords: Coverdisc (Like CD32 Gamer Coverdiscs)  
Multimedia (Multimedia encyclopedias, etc)  
Bundles (CDROM Bundles)
- A lot of new info (MANY Release dates)
- Some spelling errors corrected.

v1.2 Third Release. Contains information about 157 CDROMs.  
- 29 CDROMs added:

Amiga Tools 2  
Aminet 6  
Aminet 7  
CBM 64 Sensations  
Da Capo  
Fresh Fish 10

---

Fresh Fish 9  
Freshfonts 2  
Frozenfish (Aug 95)  
Gateway  
Groliers Encyclopedia  
Hotttest Amiga Demos  
Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia  
Internet Info Vol 2  
Lechner Collection  
Magic Illusions  
Multimedia Mania  
N.T.W.I.C.G. 2  
Pro WB Backdrop Collection  
QwikForms  
Scenic Views  
Sex CDROM no.1  
Sex CDROM no.2  
Sex CDROM no.3  
Shuttle Encyclopedia  
Speccy Sensations 2  
Ten on Ten  
    The EPIC Collection  
Zoom

- A new field: Access Software, which describes search utilities and index files included on CDROMs.
  - You can now tell from the listing of all the CDROMs whether the CDROM includes Amiga software or is just a PC CDROM - support the Amiga!
  - A page where CDROM hardware/software is described.
  - A lot of minor enhancements has been made.
  - 70+ of the CDs have a review.
  - Some faulty information corrected, and more prices and reviews added.
-

- v1.1 Second Release. Contains information about 128 CDROMs.
- 48 CDROMs added
  - added two new keywords: GNU and TEXT
  - many CDROMs updated.
  - now you can easily see if the CDROM has a review or keywords ("+-") in the list of CDROMs.
  - Distributor-node added.
  - reviews added.
  - new README icon.
  - a lot of prices have been changed.
  - 45+ of the CDs have a review.
- v1.0 Initial Release. Contains information about 80 CDROMs.

## 1.9 Future

What to do with Amiga CDROM Guide :

- Add new CDROMs
- Get more prices
- More reviews of CDROMs
- Include full, longer reviews. I've been working on this, but I thought it's best to release an updated version and wait with the full reviews.

If you have any information about the new CDs, then contact me!

I don't have enough info to include these CDROMs. Do you know anything about them???

18 CLASSICAL CD+G TITLES

A Bun For Barney  
A Study In Scarlet  
Advanced Military Systems  
Alister In Outer Space  
All Dogs Go To Heaven  
American Vista Atlas  
Animals In Motion  
Animated Coloring Book  
Apprenez Le Francais Avec Le Fils D'Asterix Discl  
Apprenez Le Francais Avec Le Fils D'Asterix Disc2  
Audio Resource Library  
Barney Bear Goes Camping  
Barney Bear Goes To School  
CD Remix  
CD Remix 2  
Cinderella (The Originally Fairy Tale)  
Cinemabilla  
Deutschland Kompakt  
Dinosaurs For Hire  
Dr. Wellmann Family Health

---

Emergency Language  
Encyclopedia Italiana Grolier  
Fidofax  
Fred Fish Collection V1.2  
Fred Fish Collection V1.3  
Fred Fish Collection V1.4  
Fred Fish Collection V1.5  
Fun School 3 For 5 To 7s  
Fun School 3 For Over 7s  
Fun School 3 For The Under 5s  
Gardenfax : Fruits, Vegetables & Herbs  
Gardenfax : Garden Plants  
Gardenfax : Indoor Plants  
Gardenfax : Trees, Shrubs, Roses & Conifers  
Great Cities Of Our World : Florence  
Guinness CDTV Disc Of Records  
Hallo Freunde ! German For Beginners  
Heather Hits Her First Home Run  
Independent Soccer Disc  
Japan World  
Karaoke Christmas  
Karaoke Fun Hits 1  
Karaoke Fun Hits 2  
Karaoke Hits Vol.1-20  
King James Bible  
Language TV : English  
Learn English With Asterix And Son  
Learn English With Asterix And The Secret Weapon 1  
Learn English With Asterix And The Secret Weapon 2  
Les Chronologues Du Monde  
Listen  
Long Hard Day At The Ranch  
McGee  
MIDI Music Machine  
Mind Run 1  
Mind Run 2  
Moving Gives Me A Stomach Ache  
Mud Puddle  
Murder Makes Strange  
Musicolor  
My Paint  
Ninja High School  
Ordicode  
Our House  
Our Solar System  
Pinocchio  
\* Prima CD Vol 1 \*  
Professional CDROM  
Quiztime  
Read With Asterix And Son  
Read With Asterix And The Secret Weapon  
Rhapsody In Blue  
Scala 500  
Scary Poems For Rotten Kids  
Scientific Atlas - Human Body  
Scientific Atlas - Human Evolution  
Senny And Foo

---

Sherlock Holmes Consulting Detective  
 Sherlock Holmes On A Disc  
 Sign Of Four  
 Silver Palate Cookbook  
 Snoopy - The Case Of The Missing Blanket  
 Sprachrätsel Serie  
 THE AMERICAN HERITAGE ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIA DICTIONARY  
 The Baby File - Conception To Birth  
 The Bridge Practice Series  
 The Classics Collection  
 The Complete Bookshop  
 The Complete Works Of Shakespeare  
 The Connoisseur Fine Arts Collection  
 The Illustrated Encyclopedia  
 The Illustrated Holy Bible  
 The Maths Collection  
 The New Basics Electronic Cookbook  
 The Night Before Christmas  
 The Paper Bag Princess  
 The Tale Of Benjamin Bunny  
 The Tale Of Peter Rabbit  
 Thomas Snowsuit  
 Timetable Of Business And Politics  
 Timetable Of Science And Innovations  
 Town With No Name  
 Voice FX  
 Zorro 1

## 1.10 help

Name..... The name of the CDROM  
 Publisher..... The publisher of the CDROM  
 Price..... The Price of the CDROM. This is only to give you  
                   a hunch of how much it costs. Prices may vary.  
 ISBN..... The ISBN number for the CDROM. If the ISBN  
                   number is available, you can order the CDROM from a  
                   normal bookstore, using the number.  
 CDROMs..... How many CDROM discs??  
 Used Space..... How much of the CDROM is used in Megabytes.  
 Language..... The main language (Mostly English or Deutsch)  
 Bootable..... Can you boot from the CDROM?  
                   For unexpanded CD32's it is essential that the CDROM  
                   boots!!  
 Filesystem..... The file-system.  
                   ISO9660 / ISO9660-1 : Standard format (8.3)  
                   ISO9660-2 : Allows longer filenames etc  
 Requirements..... What do you need to use the software? Not so  
                   essential requierments in brackets ().  
 Usable Software..  
                   How much of the software is compatible with a  
                   platform (approx.). This information is based on  
                   guessing, and may not be correct. It only gives  
                   you an idea of how useful it is for a platform.

Release Date..... The date of the release. This shows you if the CDROM is very old.

Contents..... The contents of the CDROM.

Access Software.. Any software included for accessing the software on the cdrom. EG Index-files, search utilities etc. "None" means that no accesss software is included.

Comments..... Anything special about the CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. The opinion of a person who has tested the CDROM. This information is subjective. It is signed by the person who has tested the CDROM. You may also find quotes from magazine's reviews.

Keywords..... Keywords that associate with the contents of the CDROM. Used in the Theme node.

Sources..... The contributors to the above information. Clicking on the name shows the contributors addresses.

## 1.11 Author: Anders Bakkevold

Hi, I'm the author of this CDROM-guide for Amiga.

"Testers opinion"s that are signed AB are written by me.

To contact me:

E-mail:

Anders.Bakkevold@norway.bbs.no

Snailmail:

Anders Bakkevold  
Jaablomveien 9  
5500 Haugesund  
N-NORWAY

Phone: +47 52 735003 (Don't hesitate to call!)

## 1.12 other

---

A short list of CDROM related software/hardware:

#### SOFTWARE

- CD-Write            Allows you to virtually write to CDROMs. (Stores the changed information on a harddrive.) You can delete files, save files etc.  
                    Made by Schatztruhe. Available through GTI, or your local Amiga shop. PRICE: £44.95
- CDBoot 1.0         CD32 emulation for SCSI or IDE drives. (Any filesystem). Claims to get most games working (98%).  
                    Made by Schatztruhe. Available through GTI, or your local Amiga shop. PRICE: £34.95
- ATAPI v6.2         ATAPI.device allows you to connect an IDE cdrom to your IDE controller.  
                    Made by Elaborate Bytes. Available on Aminet: disk/cdrom/ATAPI.lha
- YACDP v1.2         YACDP is a utility to play audio (CDDA) discs on a SCSI cdrom-drive. It has a GUI and you can enter the song-names, which will be stored in a database.  
                    Available on Aminet: disk/cdrom/YACDP12.lha (Shareware)
- AmiCDROM v1.15    CDROM disk filesystem (ISO-9660+RR+HFS) for SCSI CDROMs.  
                    Made by "ln\_fm@pki-nbg.philips.de". Available on Aminet: disk/cdrom/AmiCDROM\_1\_15.lha

#### HARDWARE

- Power CDROM       CDROM Drive for Amiga 1200/600. It is an external SCSI CDROM with the Squirrel SCSI interface included. Some software for accessing the drive is included, and there is CD32 emulation (but not all titles work).  
                    Made by Power Computing. (Squirrel SCSI interface by HiSoft). Available from your local Amiga Shop.  
PRICE: £?
- Squirrel CDROM Pack   CDROM Drive for Amiga 1200. It is an external SCSI CDROM with the Squirrel SCSI interface included. Some software for accessing the drive is included, and there is CD32 emulation (but not all titles work). The CDROM pack "Ten on Ten" by Almathera is included.  
  
                    Made by HiSoft. Available from your local Amiga Shop.  
PRICE: £225

-----

---



If you know about other products, please send some info about it!

## 1.13 List of all Amiga CDROMs in this guide

This list contains all CDROMs covered in this guide.

-

Click on a name to get info on a CDROM:

0-9

+++

17BIT Collection

+++

17BIT Continuation

+++

17BIT Phase 4

+++

17BIT Dimention 5

+-?

2000 Mysteries

+++

3D Arena

A

+++

AB20

+++

Adult Sensations

+-?

Adult Sensations 2

+++

AGA Experience Vol 1

+++

Amiga FD Inside

+++

Amiga Grafik 1

+++

Amiga Grafik 2

+++

Amiga Grafik 3

+++

Amiga Grafik 4

+++

Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2

+++

Amiga Story 1985-1987

+++

Amiga Tools

+++

Amiga Tools 2

+++

AmigaPlus CD Vol 1

+++

Aminet 1

```
+++
  Aminet 2
+++
  Aminet 3
+++
  Aminet 4
+-+
  Aminet 5
+++
  Aminet 6
+++
  Aminet 7
+++
  Aminet 8
+++
  Aminet 9
+++
  Aminet Set 1
--+
  Aminet SET 2
+-+
  AMOC 2&3
+-+
  AMOC CD 1
+++
  AMOS PD
+++
  AMOS PD Release 2
--+
  Animations Double CD
--?
  Animazing
--?
  Animazing 2
+-+
  Arcade Games
+-+
  Arktis Edition Vol 1
+++
  Assasins Games
+-+
  Auge4000 / Cactus
B
+++
  BCI Net
--+
  BCI NET 2
+-+
  Best Of Computergraphics
+-+
  Berliner Spielekiste
+++
  Between the Lines
C
+++
  CAM Collection
+-+
```

Caplex  
+++

CBM 64 Sensations  
+++

CD Exchange vol 1  
+++

CD32 Gamer Issue 1  
+++

CD32 Gamer Issue 2  
+++

CD32 Gamer Issue 3  
+++

CD32 Gamer Issue 4  
+++

CD32 Gamer Issue 5  
+++

CDPD I  
+++

CDPD II  
+++

CDPD III  
+++

CDPD IV  
+++

Clipart CD  
+++

Compendium Deluxe Vol 1  
(LSD tools)  
--+

Compendium Deluxe Vol 2  
(LSD tools 2)  
--+

Compendium Deluxe Vol 3  
(LSD tools 3)

D  
+++

Da Capo  
--?

Danish Girls Exclusive  
+++

Datamix 1  
--+

Demo CD 1  
+++

Demo CD 2  
--+

Demo Collection  
--+

Demo Collection 2  
+++

Demomania 1  
+++

Desktop Video  
+++

Deutsche Edition 1  
+++

Deutsche Edition 2  
+++

E  
--?

```
    East Asian
+-+
    Emulators Unlimited
+++
    Essential Utilities
+++
    Euroscene 1
+++
    Express PD Galore
F
+-+
    F1 Licenceware Vol 1
+-+
    Fish & More 1
+-+
    Fish & More 2
+-+
    Fish & More 3
+-+
    FolioworX
+++
    Fonts CD
+-+
    Fractal Frency
--+
    Fractal Universe
+-+
    Fred Fish Collection 1.1
+-+
    Fred Fish Collection 1.6
+-+
    Fred Fish Collection 1.7
+++
    Fresh Fish 1
+-+
    Fresh Fish 2
+-+
    Fresh Fish 3
+-+
    Fresh Fish 4
+-+
    Fresh Fish 5
+-+
    Fresh Fish 6
+-+
    Fresh Fish 7
+++
    Fresh Fish 8
+-+
    Fresh Fish 9
+-+
    Fresh Fish 10
+++
    Freshfonts
+++
    Freshfonts 2
+-+
```

FrozenFish  
+++

Frozenfish (Aug 95)  
+++

FrozenFish-PC  
G

+++

Gamers' Delight  
--+

Games & Goodies  
+++

Gateway  
+++

GFX Sensations  
-+-

GIF Gallery  
+-?

GIF Sensation  
+++

GIFs Galore  
+++

GIGA Graphics CDs 1-4  
+++

Giga PD 3.0  
+++

Giga PD Update 1  
+++

Giga PD Update 2  
+++

Giga PD v2.0  
+++

Giga PD v2.1  
+++

Giga PD v2.2  
+++

Gigantic Games  
+++

Gigantic Games 2  
+++

Golden Power Volume 1.1  
+++

Golden Power Volume 1.2  
+++

Goldfish 1  
+++

Goldfish 2  
+-?

Graphics 1  
+++

Groliers Encyclopedia  
+++

Groliers Encyclopedia 2  
H

--?

Home Beer Brewing  
+++

Hottest 4

---

++  
Hottest 5  
++  
Hottest Amiga Demos  
++  
Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia  
I  
++  
Illusions 3D  
++  
Imagine 3 Enhancer  
+++  
Imagine CD  
++-  
Internet Info  
++?  
Internet Info Vol 2  
++  
Insight: Technology  
++  
Insight: Dinosaurs  
K  
++  
Klondike Gold  
L  
++?  
Lechner Collection  
++  
LIGHT-ROM 2  
+++  
LIGHT-ROM  
+++  
Lock'n'Load  
++  
Lock'n'Load 2  
++  
Lucky Dip  
M  
+-?  
Magic Illusions  
--?  
Magna Media  
++  
Makin Musik  
++  
Mathematik Leicht Gemacht  
-+-  
Mediashare 11  
+--  
Mediashare 8  
--  
Meeting Pearls  
--  
Meeting Pearls 2  
++  
Mega Bundle One  
++

Mega Bundle Three  
+--+  
Mega Bundle Two  
+--+  
Megahits 1  
+--+  
Megahits 2  
+--+  
Megahits 3  
+--+  
Megahits 4  
+--+  
Megahits 5  
+--+  
Megahits 6  
+--+  
Megahits 7  
+++  
Multimedia CDROM Cover Release  
+--+  
Multimedia Mania  
+--+  
Multimedia Toolkit 2  
+++  
Multimedia Toolkit CD  
--+  
Music Maker  
+++  
Music mod & Sound Effect CD  
N  
+--+  
N.T.W.I.C.G.  
+--+  
N.T.W.I.C.G. 2  
+++  
Network CD  
+--+  
Nexus Pro  
O  
-++  
Olsens Opal  
P  
+++  
Pandora's CD  
+--+  
PhotoworX  
+--+  
PhotoworX Professional  
+--+  
Photo Lite  
+--+  
POV-Ray  
+++  
Power Games  
+--+  
Power On  
+--+

---

Pro Backdrops & Icons Vol 2  
+-?  
Pro WB Backdrop Collection  
++?  
Professional Fonts and Clipart  
--?  
Project Gutenberg  
Q  
+++  
QwikForms  
R  
-++  
Raytracing 1  
-++  
Raytracing 2  
--?  
RHS Erotic Collection  
+-+  
RHS DTP Collection  
S  
--+  
SAAR & AMOK  
--+  
SAAR & AMOK 2  
++?  
Scenic Views  
+-+  
SCI-FI Sensation  
+-?  
Sentimental Wings  
++-  
Sex CDROM no.1  
++-  
Sex CDROM no.2  
++-  
Sex CDROM no.3  
--?  
Sexual Fantasies  
+-+  
SFX Volume 1  
--?  
Sheer Delight  
+-?  
Shuttle Encyclopedia  
+-+  
Software 2000  
+-?  
Sound Site CDROM  
+++  
Sounds Terrific  
+-+  
Source code  
++?  
Space & Astronomy  
+++  
Speccky Sensations  
+-+

---



Specy Sensations 2  
+--+  
Spectrum Emulator CD  
+--+  
Startrek Multimedia CD  
+--+  
Startrek Multimedia Gold  
T  
+++  
Ten on Ten  
+--+  
Texture Gallery  
+++  
The Beauty Of Chaos  
--+  
The C User's Group  
+--+ The EPIC Collection  
+--+  
The Heroic Age of Space Flight  
+++  
The Light Works  
+++  
The Professional GIFs CD  
+--+  
The Professional IFF & PCX CD  
+--+  
The Professional IFF & PCX CD II  
+--+  
The Sound Library  
+--+  
Time Table of History  
--+  
Top 100 Games  
+++  
Town of Tunes  
+--+  
Travel Adventure  
---  
TrueColourCollection 1  
U  
+++  
Ultimedia 1&2  
+--+  
Ultimate Mod Collection  
+--+  
United Public Domain Gold  
+++  
Utilities 1-1500  
V  
+--+  
VideoCreator  
++?  
Visions  
W  
--?  
Welcome to Africa  
+--+

---

```

        Women In Motion
    +-+
        World Of Clipart
    --?
        World Of Pinups
    +++
        World Of Video
    +-+
        World Vista Atlas
    X
+--
        X Philes
    Z
+++
        Zoom
    +-+
        Zoom 1.5
    There are three columns with pluss (+) and minus (-) signs:

a ' + ' sign in the first column means that the CDROM has keywords attached
    to it, which means that the contents is known.
a ' - ' sign in the first column means the opposite.
a ' + ' sign in the second column means that the CDROM is reviewed.
a ' - ' sign in the second column means the opposite.
a ' +' sign in the third column means that the CDROM is made with the
    Amiga in mind. Support the Amiga!
a ' -' sign in the third column means that there are no Amiga-only
    software on the CD :-( Don't support the PC!

```

## 1.14 AmiNet 3

```

Name..... Aminet Share/Gold 3
Publisher.....
    Schatztruhe
Price..... Share: GERMANY DM 19.80
            USA US$15
            UK £19.99
            NORWAY 225kr

Gold: Information not available.
ISBN..... Aminet Gold ISBN 3-86084-236-6
            Aminet Share ISBN 3-86084-237-4

CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 606 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... no
Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, storage space
Usable Software..

            Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 10%
            Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 40%
            Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 70%
            Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%

```

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 3%

Release Date..... June 1994

Contents..... ca 1800 applications  
ca 200 games  
ca 500 songs  
ca 350 demos  
ca 250 pictures  
ca 80 animations

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting  
methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility  
that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching  
files.

Comments..... Most files are packed with LHA, some with DMS.  
There is a "gold" and a "share" version. The  
gold-version includes a small fee to the authors  
of the CD. The share-version includes no fee to  
the authors, you are supposed to donate a fee  
yourself. The contents on Aminet share and  
Aminet Gold are identical.  
This is the 3rd CD in the AMINET-series.

Testers Opinion.. A good CD, with LOTS of software. Very good  
Index-files (Amigaguide) and search-program. But  
remember that there are newer Aminet CDROMs, like  
Aminet 4 & 5, and Aminet Set 1.  
Rating: 88% ( )  
AB )

Keywords..... utilities, pictures, demos, games, PD, aminet,  
SW

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.15 CDPD IV

Name..... CDPD IV

Publisher.....  
Almathera  
Price..... Norway: 225kr UK: £14.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 648 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... ISO9660-2

Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, (Storage space)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 20%

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 75%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 92%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 10%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Fish 890-1000  
 AMFM-magazine 1-18  
 Imagine objects, textures etc.  
 350 bitmap fonts  
 GNU C/C++  
 410 Postscript fonts  
 + more

Access Software.. You can access most of the software through  
 workbench (icons). Network software is included (Parnet,  
 Sernet etc). No index files included.

Comments..... Number four in the CDPD-series.

Testers Opinion.. The material on this CD isn't archived, so you  
 can quickly access the software. This is very  
 handy. You will guaranteed find something useful,  
 and something not-so-useful for you.  
 Rating: 86% (

AB  
 )

Keywords..... PD, SW, Pictures, music, utilities, fish,  
 fonts, text, GNU

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold  
 Johan Eriksson

## 1.16 Demo CD 2

Name..... Demo CD 2 (Demo Collection 2)  
 Publisher.....  
 Almathera  
 Price..... Norway 250kr  
 ISBN..... -  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 568 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2  
 Requirements..... For games: Joystick/joypad/mouse  
 For others: mouse, keyboard, (storage space)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 50%  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 60%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 85%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 95%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 20%

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... ca 100 PD games  
     52 MB IFF and RAW sound files (approx. 6000 samples)  
     230 MB protracker modules with player  
     84 MB IFF pictures  
     Demos and intros  
     180 MB Animations

Access Software.. Games menu appears when booting. Most files are  
 accessible by icons, but samples etc need extra program.  
 Has Parnet software installed.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. An avarange CD. The pictures are bad. And it's  
 getting a bit old now. Not recommended.  
 Rating: 65% ( )  
 AB )

Keywords..... PD, Games, Animations, Music, Demos, Pictures.

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.17 Sounds Terrific

Name..... Sounds Terrific  
 Publisher.....  
     Weird Science  
     Price..... NORWAY: 225-250kr  
 ISBN..... -  
 CDROMs..... 2  
 Used Space..... CD1: 621 MB   CD2: 623MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660  
 Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, storage space  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 50%  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 65%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 80%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 80%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 80%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... CD1: Sonix scores  
     Midi files  
     Samples (IFF, WAV, WOC)

## Music utilities

CD2: Protracker music modules

Access Software.. None

Comments..... Includes utility to play WAV and WOC files  
on Amiga.Testers Opinion.. Many, many, many samples!! Lots of modules  
too, but they aren't so good. Recommended to musicians  
who wants samples. But the CDs looks a bit "rushed  
together", with some files occuring twice, or in the  
wrong directory.

Rating: 78%

(

AB

)

Datormagazin 2/95: rating three out of five.

CU Amiga April/95: rating 75%

Keywords..... Music, Utilities

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

**1.18 Hottest 4**

Name..... Hottest 4

Publisher.....

PDSOFT

Price..... UK £19.99 NORWAY: 225kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 605 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Floppy-drive, Keyboard, mouse

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 15%

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 50%

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 90%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 1%

Release Date..... Late 94

Contents..... Software from PDSOFT's library.

Anims, modules, demos, graphics, AGA util/misc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Everything is DMS'ed.

Testers Opinion.. "The content is top notch but you need to be fairly Shell literate to access what you want."  
 Rating: 65% (Amiga Format Jan/95)

"This rather good compilation is let down by the fact that all the files are in the DMS format, meaning you'll have to de-compress them first."  
 Rating: 60% (CU Amiga April/95)

Keywords..... PD, SW, pictures, demos, music, utilities, animations, Games

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.19 Utilities 1-1500

Name..... Utilities 1-1500

Publisher.....  
 PDSOFT

Price..... UK £19.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 643 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... Floppy drive, keyboard, mouse

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	10%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	60%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	99%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	3%

Release Date..... Late '94

Contents..... Utilities, music, Clipart +++

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Also referred to as "Utilities Professional".

Testers Opinion.. Like  
 Hottest 4  
 , this disc is let down by a lousy front end. Once again, though, the content is very good.  
 Rating: 72% (Amiga Format Jan/95)

Keywords..... Utilities, SW, PD, Music, pictures, clipart

Sources.....

---

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.20 Multimedia Toolkit CD

```

Name..... Multimedia Toolkit CD
Publisher.....
    Weird Science
Price..... UK: £19.95  NORWAY: 225kr
ISBN..... Information not available.
CDROMs..... 1
Used Space..... 569 MB
Language..... English
Bootable..... Yes
Filesystem..... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... None
Usable Software..

    Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 100%
    Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%
    Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%
    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%
    IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 98%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents.....
    10000+ Image files
    500 24BIT images
    1308 colour clipart
    2139 mono clipart
    91 scalable clips
    750 music modules
    2300 samples
    195 bitmap fonts
    120 coloured fonts
    107 adobe fonts
    80 postscript fonts
    79 CG fonts
    214 icons

Access Software.. A special written program allows you to
    view pictures, play samples and modules, and
    also show different slideshows with music
    of the pictures.

Comments..... In May/95 Amiga Computing gave away a
    version of this CDROM.
    (
    Multimedia CDROM Cover-Release
    )

Testers Opinion.. "In brief, this isn't the biggest or best
    collection, but it certainly is the easiest to use."
    Rating: 76% (CU Amiga Magazine May/95)
  
```

---



Keywords..... Pictures, Music, Fonts, Clipart

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.21 Source Code

Name..... Source Code

Publisher.....

Walnut Creek

Price..... UK: £19.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (C compiler?)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Source code and source code related text files  
from Internet. Mainly for C programming.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Source code

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.22 Project Gutenberg

Name..... Project Gutenberg

Publisher.....

Walnut Creek

Price..... UK: £19.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Text viewer  
 Usable Software..  
                   Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 100%  
                   Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%  
  
 Release Date..... November 1994  
  
 Contents..... Probably: Text files (Shakespear etc.)  
  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
 Comments.....  
  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
 Keywords..... text  
  
 Sources.....  
                   Anders Bakkevoid

## 1.23 Fractal Frency

                  Name..... Fractal Frency  
 Publisher.....  
                   Walnut Creek  
                   Price..... UK: £19.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, image viewer  
 Usable Software..  
                   Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 95%  
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%  
  
 Release Date..... Information not available.  
  
 Contents..... 2010 fractal images made by  
                   Lee H. Skinner. The images are in two  
                   resolutions: 1024x768 265 colours  
                                   640x480 256 colours  
                   The program used to generate the  
                   pictures is on the CD, but it is

for IBM-PC only.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Thumbnail images included.

Testers Opinion.. If you are a fractal-freak, this might  
be something for you. Many of the pictures  
are very beautiful, and you get interested  
in the mathematics which generated them.  
Fascinating.  
Rating: four out of five  
(Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.24 Internet info

Name..... Internet info  
Publisher.....  
Walnut Creek  
Price..... UK: £19.99  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... no  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	99%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	99%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	99%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	99%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 12000 textfiles from and about the INTERNET.  
A navigation program for IBM-PC is included.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... A newer version is available:  
Internet Info Vol2  
Testers Opinion.. This is defintly nothing for the beginners.  
This is something for BBSes which want to give  
the users access to the files whitout filling  
up valuble harddrive-space.  
Rating: Three out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... text

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.25 Aminet 2

Name..... Aminet 2

Publisher.....

Walnut Creek

Price..... Share: UK £19.99 NORWAY 250kr

Gold: Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, Keyboard, Storage space.

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 30%

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 50%

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 90%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 5%

Release Date..... Feb 1994

Contents..... Files from Aminet. (Newest file: February 1994)

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching files.

Comments..... Most files are packed with LHA, some with DMS. This is the 2nd CD in the AMINET-series.

Testers Opinion.. "Everything you can think of is included, from utilities (including a full C-compiler) through ray-traced pictures and animations, to demos and games."  
Rating: 90%

(CU Amiga Aug/94)

Keywords..... Aminet, Pictures, Games, demos,PD, SW, Utilities, music

Sources..... Urban D Mueller

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.26 Amoc CD 1

Name..... Amoc CD 1  
 Publisher.....  
     The Computer Studio  
 Price..... UK: £19.99   Canada: CDN\$20.00  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 610 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-1  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (Floppy-drive), storage space  
 Usable Software..

    Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 2%

Release Date..... December 1992

Contents..... IFF and JPEG pictures, animations sounds, mods,  
                   3D objects, clipart, fonts (bitmap and structured),  
                   text files, programs and demos. The files are primarily  
                   stored as LZH, LHA or DMS files.

Access Software.. FILES.BBS and 00\_Index.txt in all the  
                   directories.

Comments..... AMUC is a non-profit organization dedicated to the  
                   support of Amiga Users and the promotion of the Amiga  
                   computer.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities, clipart, fonts, animations,  
                   pictures, demos, raytracing, music, text

Sources.....  
                   Anders Bakkevold

## 1.27 Lock'n'Load

Name..... Lock'n'Load  
 Publisher.....  
     Northwest PD  
 Price..... UK: £19.95  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... None  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 1000 Public domain games.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "For the slightly less serious CDROM fan, Lock'n'Load  
     contains about 1,000 great (and, it has to be said, not  
     so great) Public Domain games including many classics and  
     some new games that never made it to these shores."  
     Rating: 84% (Amiga Format Dec 94)

Keywords..... PD, Games

Sources.....  
     Anders Bakkevold

## 1.28 Space & Astronomy

    Name..... Space & Astronomy  
 Publisher.....  
     Walnut Creek  
     Price..... UK: £19.99   NORWAY:225kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, storage space  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100% (Probably)  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100% (Probably)

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Pictures and text files about space and  
     astronomy. Some utilities for IBM-PC and MAC  
     is included.

---

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... The files are packed with Zoo, PkZip and LHA.

Testers Opinion.. In every directory there is an index file,  
which makes it easy to find what you're looking for.  
For the beginner it can get a bit tricky, though.  
Rating: three out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"I can see this CD appealing to Sysops wanting to offer lots of online material on their Bulletin boards. The widely accepted GIF standard means everyone can look at the pictures, and apart from the rather misleading name, this is an excellent disk to use with a new Amiga CD-ROM drive."

Rating: 85% (CU Amiga Sep/94)

Rating: 75% (New review) (CD Amiga Mar 95)

Keywords..... Pictures, text

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.29 Meeting Pearls

Name..... Meeting Pearls

Publisher.....

Schatztruhe

Price..... UK : £9.99 NORWAY : 129kr

USA: \$13 GERMANY: 19.80DM

ISBN..... 3-86084-235-8

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 595 MB

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (Storage space)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100% (Probably)

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 3% (Probably)

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... AMOK Disk 98-106

PasTeX V1.4Beta5

NetBSD

Fractls

Pictures

Hypertextprogram with several HTML-pages  
many Utilities

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, pictures, utilities

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevoll

### 1.30 AMOS PD

Name..... AMOS PD

Publisher.....

Weird Science

Price..... UK: £14.99 NORWAY: 225kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... Keyboard, mouse, floppy-drive, (Amos)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Amos PD Disk 1-621

100 Amos Sprite banks

music banks

800 sound samples

1600+ source files

250 text banks

Access Software.. Parnet and Sernet software.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. I think more than half of the programs  
aren't working because of bad programming  
or missing "banks". There's a lot of good  
stuff here, the only problem is to find it  
in the bin of non-working programs.  
Rating: two out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)



"If you're one of the thousands that have been bitten by the AMOS bug, then you'll find plenty to get your teeth in on this CDROM."

Rating: 80% (CU-Amiga Magazine Oct/95)

Keywords..... Amos, PD, source code, music

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

### 1.31 The Assassins Games

Name..... The Assassins Games

Publisher.....

Weird Science

Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 225kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Keybard, mouse, floppy drive

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 90%

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 90%

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 90%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Games from the assassin collection.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "The best games disc so far, but don't expect a million and one classics."

Rating: 80% (CU Amiga April/95)

Keywords..... Games, PD

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

### 1.32 Fresh Fish 1

Name..... Fresh Fish 1

Publisher..... Fred Fish

Price..... UK: £19.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 639 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Keyboard, Mouse, (storage space)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	20%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	50%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	0%

Release Date..... October 1993

Contents..... GNU Emacs  
 The GNU C++ compiler  
 The Amiga "E" compiler  
 PasTeX  
 Commodore's AmigaGuide and Installer  
 Commodore's AmigaDOS 2.04 and 3.0 "include" files  
 Anders Bjerin's famous "CManual" Amiga programming tutorial  
 lha, lharc, lharp, warp, dms, gzip, and other archivers  
 BTNTape tape driver  
 AmiCDROM CD-ROM filesystem  
 A few dozen GNU and BSD UNIX tools, ported to the Amiga  
 Fish Disks 600-930  
 ... and more

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,  
 and index-files are included. Database with search  
 utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish  
 PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. "Fresh Fish, October 1993", is a  
 fantastic resource for any Amiga owner, especially  
 programmers and knowledgeable users. This disc is a  
 pleasure to use and was obviously put together by  
 someone with a strong knowledge of not only the Amiga,  
 but also freeware in general.  
 (Daniel Barrett/Comp.sys.amiga.reviews)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources..... Anders Bakkevold

---

## 1.33 Fresh Fish 2

Name..... Fresh Fish 2  
 Publisher.....  
     Fred Fish  
     Price..... UK: £19.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 625 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, storage space  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	20%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	50%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	0%

Release Date..... December 1993

Contents..... New : 11 Mb FishDisk 931-950 (Archive)  
                   17 Mb FishDisk 931-950  
                   22 Mb new material ; Only on CD (Archive)  
                   57 Mb new material ; Only on CD  
                   4 Mb Tests of Amiga Software und Hardware  
                   4 Mb BSD-Source for BSD-Executables  
                   2 Mb Contents of the FishDisks 1-950  
                   4 Mb CBM Header, Libraries and Developer-Tools  
                   22 Mb Useful Tools, Libraries, etc.  
                   25 Mb Programs, Libraries and Runtime-Data  
                   33 Mb PasTeX Source, Fonts, Programs, etc.  
                   121 Mb Komplette GNU Source for GNU Programme  
 Alt : 12 Mb New Material from October-CD (Archive)  
           28 Mb New Material from October-CD  
           130 Mb FishDisk 650-930 (Archive)  
           108 Mb FishDisk 800-930

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,  
 and index-files are included. Database with search  
 utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish  
 PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources.....  
     Anders Bakkevoid

### 1.34 Fresh Fish 3

Name..... Fresh Fish 3  
 Publisher.....  
     Fred Fish  
     Price..... UK: £19.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 637 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	20%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	50%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	0%

Release Date..... March/April 1994

Contents..... New : 8 Mb FishDisk 951-975 (Archive)  
     20 Mb FishDisk 951-975  
     9 Mb New Material; Only on CD (Archive)  
     22 Mb New Material; Only on CD  
     2 Mb Contents of the FishDisks 1-975  
     6 Mb Contents of previos CD`s  
     4 Mb CDROM-Documentation, Administration-Data  
     4 Mb Tests of Amiga Software und Hardware  
     4 Mb BSD-Source for BSD-Executables  
     4 Mb AmigaGuide-Data for GNU-TeXinfo-Files  
     6 Mb CBM Header, Libraries Developer-Tools  
     3 Mb Programs, Libraries and Runtime-Data  
     27 Mb Useful Tools, Libraries, etc.  
     33 Mb PasTeX Source, Fonts, Programs, etc.  
     39 Mb GNU-Programs, Libraries and Runtime-Data  
     152 Mb Complete GNU Source for GNU Programs  
 Old : 12 Mb New Material from the October-CD (Archive)  
     22 Mb New Material from the December-CD (Archive)  
     27 Mb New Material from the October-CD  
     57 Mb New Material from the December-CD  
     175 Mb FishDisk 650-975 (Archive)

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,  
 and index-files are included. Database with search  
 utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish  
 PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

---

Sources.....  
                   Anders Bakkevold

## 1.35 Fresh Fish 4

Name..... Fresh Fish 4  
 Publisher.....  
                   Fred Fish  
                   Price..... UK: £19.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 647 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	20%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	50%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	0%

Release Date..... May/June 1994

Contents..... New : 11 Mb FishDisk 976-1000 (Archive)  
                   22 Mb FishDisk 976-1000  
                   82 Mb New Material; Only on CD (Archive)  
                   126 Mb New Material; Only on CD  
                   6 Mb CBM Header, Libraries, Developer-Tools (V37-V40)  
                   6 Mb Tests of Amiga Software and Hardware  
                   13 Mb CDROM-Documentation, Administrations-Data  
                   33 Mb PasTeX Source, Fonts, Programs, etc.  
                   42 Mb Useful Tools, Libraries, etc.  
                   46 Mb GNU Programs,... and AmigaGuide-Info-Files.  
                   86 Mb GNU Source, Libraries, Includes (Archive)  
                   151 Mb GNU Source for GNU Programme  
 Alt : 17 Mb Contents of earlier CD-ROM's & FishDisk  
                   9 Mb New Material from the March/April-CD (Archive)

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,  
                   and index-files are included. Database with search  
                   utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish  
                   PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources.....  
                   Anders Bakkevold

---

## 1.36 Fresh Fish 5

Name..... Fresh Fish 5  
 Publisher.....  
     Fred Fish  
     Price..... UK: £19.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 639 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	20%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	50%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	0%

Release Date..... July/Aug 94

Contents..... 220 Mb New Material from this and previos CD`s (Archive)  
     169 Mb GNU Source for GNU Programme  
     77 Mb Useful Tools, Libraries, etc.  
     76 Mb New Material  
     53 Mb GNU Programs, ... and AmigaGuide-Info-Files  
     26 Mb Contents of previos CDROM`s & FishDisk  
     7 Mb Tests of Amiga Software and Hardware  
     6 Mb CBM Header, Libraries, Developer-Tools (V37-V40)

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,  
 and index-files are included. Database with search  
 utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish  
 PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources.....  
     Anders Bakkevold

## 1.37 Fresh Fish 6

Name..... Fresh Fish 6  
 Publisher.....  
     Fred Fish  
     Price..... UK: £19.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 649 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	20%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	50%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	0%

Release Date..... Sept/oct 94

Contents.....

189 MB Archived material from the entire CD  
 187 MB GNU source codes  
 81 MB New applications since Fresh Fish 5  
 78 MB Help applications, libraries, docs and source codes  
 62 MB GNU programs, -libraries, -runtimefiles and -docs  
 26 MB Description of earlier Fish CDs and discs  
 15 MB Administration tools for CD ROM  
 7 MB Hardware&Software reviews  
 6 MB V37-V40 Commodore includes (NDUK)

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,  
 and index-files are included. Database with search  
 utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish  
 PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.38 Fresh Fish 7

Name..... Fresh Fish 7  
 Publisher.....  
     Fred Fish  
     Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 235kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 649 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 20%  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 50%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 90%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... Nov/dec 94

Contents.....

220 Archived (BBS ready) material from this CD and previous Fresh Fish CDs, 169MB of full GNU source code and diffs for supplied GNU exes, 77MB of Misc useful tools, libraries, docs, and examples, New ready to run material released since the FreshFish, 53MB of Binaries, runtime files & docs, 26MB of CDROM dewscriptions, 13MB of admin tools, and 6MB of Commodore include, libries, & developer tools (V37-V40)

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons, and index-files are included. Database with search utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. To browse through this disc feels like christmas eve.  
 Rating: four out of five. (Datormagazin 2/95)

"I'd be very enthusiastic about a new Fresh Fish CD-ROM but it's hard to get excited about Fresh Fish Volume 7 because everything on this disc can also be found on Gold Fish 2, which also features hundreds of megabytes of software that you won't find on Fresh Fish 7."  
 Rating: 65% (Amiga Format March 95)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.39 Fresh Fish 8

Name..... Fresh Fish 8  
 Publisher..... Fred Fish  
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 299kr  
 ISBN..... -  
 CDROMs..... 2  
 Used Space..... CD1: 604 MB CD2: 508 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2



Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Jan/feb 95

Contents..... - Several complete versions (V37-V40) of the  
Commodore Native Update Kit, except for the autodocs.  
- PasTeX, including over 60Mb of pk fonts.  
- Reviews og Amiga hardware, software and other products.  
- New software.  
- GNU tools

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,  
and index-files are included. Database with search  
utility.

Comments..... The continuation of the Fred Fish  
PD-library on CDROM. All software in both archived (BBS)  
and ready-to-run.

Testers Opinion.. It's nice to have the latest software ready-to-run,  
but if you have the Aminet CDROMs, you will already have  
the software. But the BBS-section is great: There's lots of  
archived software on the second CD.

Rating: 88% (

AB  
)

"Here's a double CD for techheads and PD collectors!"

Rating: 88% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.40 Clipart CD

Name..... Clipart CD  
Publisher.....  
Weird Science  
Price..... UK: £9.99 NORWAY: 165kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 562 MB  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (software to use the clipart)  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	80%	(probably)
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	80%	
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	80%	
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	80%	
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	80%	

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 550MB of clipart for Amiga and PC.  
Formats: B&W iff bitmap, Coloured IFF bitmap,  
Proclips, EPS, Pagesetter, Pagestream,  
IMG, Corel Draw, and coloured brushes  
for DPaint.

Total: 26.000 files.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. The lack of index files makes it hard to find  
clipart. It takes a while to brief through 26,000  
pictures.  
Rating: Four out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"As usual there's a collection of black & white pictures  
but there's also a large number of Amiga painted colour  
graphics. This is all impressive quality, looking much  
like the painted images to be found in old style  
enclopedias. For DTP orientated users the Weird Science  
Clipart disc is well worth having."

Rating: 85% (CU Amiga Magazine May/95)

Keywords..... Clipart

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.41 Fonts CD

Name..... Fonts CD

Publisher.....

Weird Science

Price..... UK: £7.99 NORWAY: 165kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 590 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (software to use the fonts)

## Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	90%	(probably)
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	90%	
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	90%	
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	90%	
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	80%	

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Fonts for the Amiga, but also compatible with PC.  
 2000+ Adobe & CG Fonts with PS fonts  
 500 bitmap  
 190 coloured  
 240 IFF  
 139 pagestream  
 24 prodraw  
 500 truetype  
 132 PCX  
 300 GDOS  
 230 Galamus

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. There is no index or catalog over the fonts on this CD, which makes it hard to find a font. But it gets "tree out of five" because you get a cople of thousand fonts to a neat price without loosing even more harddisk-space.  
 Rating: Three out of five

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"This CDROM would also come in handy should you need to use another DTP system at any time, wether that means another Amiga, or even a PC or Apple Mac. A must if you want to get the most from your setup."  
 Rating: 88% (CU-Amiga Magazine Oct/95)

Keywords..... Fonts

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.42 Aminet 4

Name.....	Aminet 4		
Publisher.....	Schatztruhe		
Price.....	Share: UK	£19.99	
	NORWAY	225kr	
	USA	US\$15	
	GERMANY	DM 19.80	

Gold: Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 633 MB  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (storage space)  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	40%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	60%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	85%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	40% (mods)

Release Date..... Nov 94

Contents..... New files from the Aminet + all files from the  
mods/ directory.

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting  
methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility  
that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching  
files.

Comments..... Most files are packed with LHA, some with DMS.  
There is a "gold" and a "share" version. The  
gold-version includes a small fee to the authors  
of the CD. The share-version includes no fee to  
the authors, you are supposed to donate a fee  
yourself. The contents on Aminet share and  
Aminet Gold are identical.  
This is the 4th CD in the AMINET-series.

Testers Opinion.. An extra plus for the very good search  
program. The number of programs included on  
both AMINET 3 and 4 is big.  
Seems like a waste of money, if you have AMINET3  
but you can look forward to a very tidy and cool  
disc if not.  
Rating: Three out of five.  

(Datormagazin 2/95)

I've recently taken delivery of this, the latest  
in the aminet series and I am mightily impressed.  
[...] If you have a CDROM, you should also have  
the latest Aminet.  

(ACAR Australia)

Keywords..... utilities, pictures, demos, games, PD, aminet,  
SW, Music, Animations

Sources..... Urban D Mueller

---

## 1.43 Network CD

Name..... Network CD  
 Publisher.....  
     Weird Science  
     Price..... UK: £14.99 SWEDEN: 209kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 485 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy disk (or network cable)  
 Usable Software..

    Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Parnet, Sernet, Ncomm, Term,  
                 Twin Express, Fred Fish 800-975,  
                 Amos PD 478-603, 74 utility disks,  
                 Photo CD conversion, 500 Images in  
                 256 cols.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... The Network CD sets up a link between  
                 a CDTV or a CD32 and any other Amiga.  
                 The CD32 acts as a remote drive for your  
                 Amiga. Special cable needed.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, FISH, Pictures, Utilities, AMOS

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
                 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.44 Sentimental Wings

Name..... Sentimental Wings  
 Publisher.....  
     Weird Science  
     Price..... UK: £24.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, image viewer  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Pictures of classic airplanes in GIF, TIFF,  
 JPEG and BMP format.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.45 Travel Adventure

Name..... Travel Adventure  
 Publisher.....

Walnut Creek

Price..... UK: £24.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Image viewer, mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 98%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 395 images taken by Nick Shears. The images are  
 travelling pictures from various contries, and in three  
 formats: 1024x768 24-bit TIF  
 1024x768 256 colours GIF  
 640x480 256 colours GIF

There are a viewing program for IBM-PC included.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. This is a CD for those who work professionally with DTP etc which requires high quality pictures. The pictures are very good, easy to find, and you can use them freely without paying royalties. A splendid picture CD.  
Rating: five out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"A collection of high-quality photos from around the world."

Rating: 78% (Amiga Format March 95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.46 East Asian

Name..... East Asian

Publisher.....

Walnut Creek

Price..... UK: £24.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.....

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.47 The C User's Group

Name..... The C User's Group

Publisher.....

Walnut Creek

Price..... UK: £29.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.....

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.48 Welcome to Africa

Name..... Welcome to Africa

Publisher.....

Walnut Creek

Price..... UK: £24.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Information not available.



Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements.....  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
 Release Date..... Information not available.  
  
 Contents..... Information not available.  
  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
 Comments.....  
  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
 Keywords..... Information not available.  
  
 Sources.....  
     Anders Bakkevold

## 1.49 Home Beer Brewing

    Name..... Home Beer Brewing  
 Publisher.....  
     Walnut Creek  
     Price..... UK: £24.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements.....  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
 Release Date..... Information not available.  
  
 Contents..... Information not available.  
  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
 Comments.....  
  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

---

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.50 LIGHT-ROM

Name..... LIGHT-ROM  
 Publisher.....  
     Fred Fish  
     Price..... UK: £19.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (raytracing engine)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	50%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	90%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 3D objects, images, sequences, scene files  
 surface attributes, bump maps and textures  
 in IFF and Targa format.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Very useful for Lightwave users.  
 Handy for Imagine and Sculpt 3D users.

Testers Opinion.. A gold CD for those who love 3D.  
 Rating: Five out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"If you're a keen Lightwave user then you'll  
 find the objects on Light ROM a real treasure trove.  
 Rating: 90% (Amiga Format Jan 95)

"It'll certainly stay in my collection."  
 Rating: 82% (CU Amiga March 95)

Keywords..... Raytracing, pictures

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold



Keywords..... Fish, Utilities, PD, SW, GNU

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.52 Goldfish 1

Name..... Goldfish 1  
 Publisher.....

Fred Fish

Price..... UK: £29.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 2

Used Space..... CD1: 647 MB CD2: 650 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (storage space), (floppy drive)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100% (Probably)

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... April 94

Contents..... Fred Fish disk 1 to 1000, both archived  
 and unarchived.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "In all, it's resonably well put together with  
 a simple text search program for tracking down those  
 elusive bits and pieces."

Rating: 84%

(CU Amiga March 95)

Keywords..... Fish, Utilities, PD, SW

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.53 Amoc 2&3

Name..... Amoc 2&3  
 Publisher.....

The Computer Studio

Price..... UK: £24.99

ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 2  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements.....  
 Usable Software..  
                   Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
 Release Date..... Information not available.  
  
 Contents..... Freeware, shareware and PD from Canada  
                   for the Amiga range of computers.  
  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
 Comments.....  
  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
 Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities  
  
 Sources.....  
                   Anders Bakkevold

## 1.54 Compendium Deluxe Vol 1

                  Name..... Compendium Deluxe Vol 1  
 Publisher.....  
                   17 BIT  
                   Price..... UK: £19.99   NORWAY: 225kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 618 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... OS2.0, Mouse, keyboard, (storage space)  
 Usable Software..  
                   Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
 Release Date..... 1994  
  
 Contents..... All LSD legal tools disks (1-149)

---

some sourcecodes (assembler)  
LSD demos etc

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Has been referred to as "LSD Tools".  
Made by LSD.

Testers Opinion.. The disc is made very organized and easy,  
especially if you use the Amigaguide help-program  
which is included. What could have been improved  
is the packing program used. It is DMS, even if  
it isn't necessary.  
Rating: four out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"Although some of the software is a bit obscure,  
dig deep and you'll find a few real gems on this disc."  
Rating: 78% (Amiga Format Jan/95)

Keywords..... Utilities, demos, animations

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.55 Visions

Name..... Visions  
Publisher.....

Walnut Creek

Price..... UK: £29.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Picture viewer, mouse

Usable Software..

CD32 ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 98%

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 98%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 500 pictures in two sizes:  
640x480 256 colours GIF  
800x600 256 colours GIF

Access Software.. Picture viewer for IBM-PC and MAC included.

Comments..... You don't have to pay royalties to  
use the pictures on this CD.

Testers Opinion.. The pictures is best suitable as backgrounds and  
illustrations where you don't need top-quality, but  
nice pictures anyway. Better picture quality would  
have given a higher rating.  
Rating: three out of five.  
(Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.56 FrozenFish

Name..... FrozenFish

Publisher.....  
Fred Fish

Price..... UK: £19.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (floppy drive/storage space)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100% (Probably)

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... April 1994

Contents..... Fish 1-1000 in archived form.  
CD-Only-Material from FreshFish 10/93 (Archive)  
CD-Only-Material from FreshFish 12/93 (Archive)  
CD-Only-Material from FreshFish 3/94 (Archive)  
CD-Only-Material from FreshFish 5/94 (Archive)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... A special ISO9660-1 version is made  
for use with PC-BBS's.

Frozenfish-PC  
A newer version is available:

Frozenfish (Aug 95)  
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Fish, utilities

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.57 FrozenFish-PC

Name..... FrozenFish-PC

Publisher.....

Fred Fish

Price..... UK: £19.99 (probably)

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... Keyboard, mouse, (floppy drive/storage space)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100% (Probably)

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date.... Information not available.

Contents..... Fish 1-1000 in archived form.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... This is a special ISO9660-1 version, made  
for use with PC-BBS's. There is also a normal  
ISO9660-2 version:

Frozenfish

A newer version is available:

Frozenfish (Aug 95)

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Fish, utilities

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.58 The Professional GIFs CD

Name..... The Professional GIFs CD

Publisher.....

PDSOFT



Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 225kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.  
 Contents..... 5.000 GIFs images in 550 categories.  
 (No adult-only material.)  
 Access Software.. Viewers included for Amiga, MAC, MS-DOS and  
 Windows.  
 Comments.....  
 Testers Opinion.. "If you need a source of high-quality  
 scanned images then look no further than  
 this compilation from PD Soft."  
 Rating: 84% (Amiga Format Jan/95)  
 Keywords..... Pictures  
 Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.59 Illusions 3D

Name..... Illusions 3D  
 Publisher.....  
 PDSOFT  
 Price..... UK: £9.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... A lot of 3D (stereogram) pictures, source pictures (before conversion), 3D utilities for Amiga and PC, and 200 new music modules.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Can be used with most CDROM based systems, but utilities only included for Amiga and PC.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, Utilities, music

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevoid

## 1.60 The Professional IFF & PCX CD

Name..... The Professional IFF & PCX CD

Publisher.....  
PDSOFT

Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 225kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Black and white IFF and PCX clipart.

Access Software.. Includes viewers for Amiga, MS-DOS, Windos and MAC.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Clipart

Sources.....

---

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.61 The Professional IFF & PCX CD II

Name..... The Professional IFF & PCX CD II  
 Publisher.....  
     PDSOFT  
     Price..... UK: £19.99 or 29.99 incl. book  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..

    Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Black and white IFF and PCX clipart.  
                   Includes viewers for Amiga, MS-DOS,  
                   Windos and MAC.

Access Software.. Viewers for Amiga, MS-DOS, Windos and MAC  
                   included.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Clipart

Sources.....  
                   Anders Bakkevold

## 1.62 Town of Tunes

Name..... Town of Tunes  
 Publisher.....  
     Scandinavian CD  
     Price..... UK: £19.99   NORWAY: 165kr  
 ISBN..... -  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 65%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 65%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 65%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 90%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 1000 modules  
 music utilities for Amiga and IBM-PC  
 100MB IBM-PC-demos, Midifiles, VOC- and WAVfiles

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Because there's so much software on this disc  
 which isn't suitable for the Amiga, this feels more  
 like a PC-CD.  
 Rating: three out of five.  
(Datormagazin 2/95)

"Sure enough, it does have plenty of modules, which could  
 be very useful to many musicians. It's unfortunate that  
 it's let down by such a shoddy organisation."  
 Rating: 35% (CU Amiga March 95)

"In terms of value and content, Town of Tunes loses out  
 to Weird Science's Sounds Terrific double CD which is  
 £5 less."  
 Rating: 65% (Amiga Format March 95)

"It's not a bad disc, but could have been better if they  
 packed on some more mod files and removed the sound samples  
 making full use of the CDs capacity."  
 Rating: 79% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Utilities, music

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.63 Freshfonts

Name..... Freshfonts  
 Publisher.....  
Fred Fish  
Price..... UK: £19.95 USA: \$17.95  
 ISBN..... Information not available.

---

CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 625 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100% (probably)  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100% (probably)  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... FreshFonts volume 1 contains 620 megabytes of freely distributable fonts for the Amiga, IBM-PC, and Macintosh, and some sample programs using the fonts. There are a total of 200 font families in six different classes: Deco (71 fonts), Non-Latin (31 fonts), Pictures (17 fonts), Serif (23 fonts), Sans Serif (31 fonts), Script (27 fonts). Each of these fonts is included in five different formats; DMF, IntelliFont, Amiga Bitmap, Adobe, and TrueType.

Access Software.. All fonts are documented by AmigaGuide and HTML files, which include information about the font, the author, and a preview picture of the font.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Although not the most comprehensive selection, this is one of the most professional fonts packages"  
 Rating: 75% (Amiga Format Jan/95)

"A juicy 626 megs of fonts have been slapped on to this CD for artists, DTP'ers and videographers to enjoy."  
 Rating: 90% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Fonts

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.64 CDPD I

Name..... CDPD I  
 Publisher.....  
 Almathera  
 Price..... NORWAY: 225kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 610 MB

Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyword, (storage space)  
 Usable Software..  
                   Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1992

Contents..... Fish from 1 to 660  
                   30 MB music modules

Access Software.. Most files are can be accessed by Workbench  
                   icons.

Comments..... Number 1 in the CDPD-Series.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, CDPD, Music

Sources.....  
                   Anders Bakkevold

## 1.65 CDPD II

                  Name..... CDPD II  
 Publisher.....  
                   Almathera  
                   Price..... NORWAY: 225kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 527 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (storage space)  
 Usable Software..  
                   Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Fish from 660 to 760  
                   Scope 1-220  
                   AB20 archives

+ more

Access Software.. Most files are can be accessed by Workbench icons.

Comments..... Number 2 in the CDPD-Series.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, CDPD

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.66 CDPD III

Name..... CDPD III

Publisher.....  
Almathera

Price..... NORWAY: 225kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 587 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... mouse, keyboard, (storage drive)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Fish Disks 761-890  
PD-Software  
100 MB classical books (text-files)  
120 MB Clipart  
60 MB Compugraphic Fonts  
9 MB Postscript Fonts  
80 MB Pictures  
30 MB DEM data (for VistaPro etc)

Access Software.. Most files are can be accessed by Workbench icons.

Comments..... Number 3 in the CDPD-Series.

Testers Opinion.. This disc is interesting for those who do a bit of everything. It has a good mix of data and programs.  
Rating: four out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, CDPD, Pictures, text  
Clipart, Fonts

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.67 Power Games

Name..... Power Games  
Publisher.....  
Media Team

,

PDSOFT  
Price..... UK: £19.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 275 MB

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, joystick/joypad, keyboard

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 500+ ready-to-run games.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "The number of good games, and commercial game  
hints combine to raise this CD above the quality  
of many PD compilation CDs."  
Rating: 79% (CU Amiga April/95)

"A healthy selection of the best in Amiga PD games."  
Rating: 80% (Amiga Format March 95)

Keywords..... PD, Games

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold









Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... 17Bit Disk 2301-2800  
 Assassins Games Disk 1-141  
 Amigan Disk 1-23  
 ARUG Disk 1-33  
 N.Z. Disk 1-29

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... All disks are DMS'ed.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities, Games

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.72 17BIT Phase 4

Name..... 17BIT Phase 4  
 Publisher.....  
 17 BIT  
 and  
 Almathera  
 Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 225kr  
 ISBN..... -  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 338 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... DMS'ed disks from the 17BIT  
 public domain library (disk 2801-3359)

Access Software.. Dearchived via user-friendly menu.

Comments..... 338 MB full

Testers Opinion.. The contents of the disc isn't particular exiting or original, so this isn't one of the best PD/SW-collections.  
Rating: two out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"Even so, 17 Bit do have a quality control policy so you're unlikely to find any completely useless disks here. On the contrary in fact. Most of these are either very useful in the case of serious stuff, or very entertaining when it comes to games and demos."

Rating: 90%

(CU Amiga Jan/95)

"The best way to get your hands on the latest programs in 17 BIT's impressing catalouge of PD software."

Rating: 82%

(Amiga Format Jan/95)

"If you have the other CDs in the series, then this will complement them, but you are left wondering why 17BIT did not wait until a few more disks in their collection were available."

Rating: 90%

(Amiga User International Feb 95)

Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities, demos, pictures, games

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.73 Spectrum Emulator CD

Name..... Spectrum Emulator CD  
 Publisher.....  
     Virus Free PD  
     Price..... 14.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
 Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Spectrum emulators and games.  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
 Comments.....  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
 Keywords..... Games  
 Sources.....  
                   Anders Bakkevold

## 1.74 Professional Fonts & Clipart

Name..... Professional Fonts & Clipart  
 Publisher.....  
                   PDSOFT  
                   Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY:225kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, floppy-drive, storage space  
 Usable Software..  
                   Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 100%  
                   Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%  
 Release Date..... Information not available.  
 Contents..... Fonts and clipart for many programs.  
                   4000 Adobe type 1 fonts  
                   1500 Truetype fonts (For Windows)  
                   Prodraw fonts  
                   IFF Mono and colour fonts  
                   Pro Page 2 Fonts  
                   Page Setter 2 Fonts  
                   5000 PCX clipart files  
                   300 GIF files  
                   1000 EPS format  
                   2379 TIFF files  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
 Comments..... Some files are unpacked, some are packed  
                   with LHA, som with DMS.  
 Testers Opinion.. A necessary disc for those who are  
                   interested in DTP and typesetting. The CD

---

has a name which ends with a colon, thus making it hard to access on an Amiga.

Rating: Five out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"As for the quality, most of the images and fonts are good enough for sub 400dpi DTP work and on-screen presentations."

Rating: 70%

(CU Amiga March 95)

Keywords..... Clipart, Fonts

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.75 Music mod & Sound Effect CD

Name..... Music mod & Sound Effect CD  
 Publisher.....  
     Better Concepts Inc.  
     Price..... US: \$20 UK: £19.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	100%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 2800 music modules  
                   6300 samples  
                   music-utilities

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. The so far best sound-CDROM for the Amiga.

Rating: Five out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

Rating: 75%

(CU Amiga Magazine March 95)

"The selection, like any compilation, has its bright spots and its clunkers, but GuitarSlinger is on there,

which is enough for me." "The sound effects...well, if you like random sound effects, these are for you. The only specific divisions are for Beavis and Butthead (oh boy), Speech, and Effects. The speech directory contains quite a bit of random babbling..."

(Amiga Report Online Magazine #2.33  
Dec 4, 1994, Jason Compton)

Keywords..... Music, utilities

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.76 Demomania 1

Name..... Demomania 1  
 Publisher.....  
     Computer Corner  
     Price..... NORWAY: 225kr UK: £15  
 ISBN..... -  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 260 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2  
 Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	70%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	70%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	70%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	85%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 150MB demos  
                   40MB AGA-only demos  
                   60MB music  
                   15MB slideshows

Access Software.. German menu-program that allows you to decompress the DMS files to floppy, and read a short description of the the demos before unpacking.

Comments..... Everything is in German. There is only a brief documentation in English.

Testers Opinion.. The menu-program is fixed to PAL, and users of Graphics-boards can have problems. All software is DMS-packed, and must be unpacked before it is usable. When using the menu-program this is easy, but if not, you should have used the Shell and DMS before.



For demo-people this is exactly the right disc.

Rating: four out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

I was a bit disappointed, because there is only 270MB of software on this disc. On a CDROM there is room for quite a lot more. And to get something out of the description-files, you must have some knowlegde of German.

Rating: 65%

(

AB

)

"Some of the demos are stunning and are worth keeping while others are boring and just old hat. A mixed bag, and only half full at that."

Rating: 68%

(Amiga User International May 95)

Keywords..... Demos, Music

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.77 GIFs Galore

Name..... Gifs Galore

Publisher.....

Walnut Creek

Price..... NORWAY: 179kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 5000 GIF images

Access Software.. Viewers for Amiga, MAC, UNIX, MS-DOS etc included.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. This disc contains 5000 images, but a lot

of them are in a very low resolution. If you want a CD whith many images, then this is the disc for you.

Rating: Three out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.78 Olsens Opal

Name..... Olsens Opal

Publisher.....

Corporate Media

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (storage space)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... All the work of Olaf 'Olsen' Barthel from 1988 to 1994. (including source-code)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... German-language.

Testers Opinion.. This is a disc which I can recommend for those who want to learn to code, or for those who want a bunch of programs. If it wasn't for the German, this disc would have gotten a "five out of five".

Rating: Four out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Sourcecode, utilities

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.79 Mediashare 11

Name..... Mediashare 11  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... NORWAY: 179kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, picture viewer  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 95%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... GIF pictures of "bathing-suit"-women and  
 celebrities. Viewer for IBM-PC included.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. It's hard to see what this CD is good for. It's  
 a CD which you'll soon put away and forget.  
 Rating: two out of five.  
 (Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevoid

## 1.80 GIF Gallery

Name..... GIF Gallery  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... ?  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 1000 GIF images.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. While the scanned nature- and animalpictures  
 are very beautiful, the hand-drawn pictures are crap.  
 Rating: three out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.81 Euroscene 1

Name..... Euroscene 1

Publisher.....

Almathera

Price..... UK: £14.95 NORWAY: 190kr

ISBN..... -

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 621 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... ISO9660

Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, storage space

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 80%

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 80%

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 80%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 95%

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Demos, music, pictures and diskmags from FUNET.  
 View/play programs included.

Access Software.. none

Comments..... Almost all files are packed with either  
 DMS or LHA.

Testers Opinion.. Euroscene is nothing for beginners, but this is  
 exactly the right CD for those who are interested

in whatching and programming demos.  
 Rating: Four out of five.

(Datormagazin 2/95)

"If you want to get your hands on the very latest  
 demos and animations then Almathera's new  
 Euroscene CD is definitely for you."

Rating: 90%

"Amiga Format Gold" Award. (Amiga Format Dec 94)

Keywords..... Demos, Pictures

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.82 SAAR & AMOK

Name..... SAAR & AMOK

Publisher.....

Media Team

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 581 MB

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... mouse, keyboard, (floppy-drive?)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Saar disk 1-630

AMOK disk 1-97

(German PD-libraries)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Information not available.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.83 SAAR & AMOC 2

Name..... SAAR & AMOC 2  
 Publisher..... Kreativ Marketing  
 Price..... SWEDEN: 299kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 588 MB  
 Language..... Deutsch  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, floppy-drive, (storage space)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Saar disk 1-800 (archive)  
                   Saar disk 601-800 (ready-to-run)  
                   AMOK disk 1-106 (archive)  
                   AMOK disk 91-106 (ready-to-run)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW

Sources.....  
                   Anders Bakkevold

## 1.84 Demo Collection

Name..... Demo Collection  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... SWEDEN: 275kr NORWAY: 225kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 Double/single.... single  
 Compability.....

Platforms able to read:

CD32 ..... no  
 CD32 + Communicator ..... YES  
 CD32 + SX1 ..... YES  
 Amiga 1200 w/Zappo CDROM . YES  
 Amiga w/SCSI CDROM ..... YES  
 Amiga 500 w/A570 CDROM ... YES

IBM-PC w/CDROM ..... Information not available.

Software:

CD32 ..... 0%  
 Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 1000 Amiga demos.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Demos

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.85 Demo Collection 2

Name..... Demo Collection 2

Publisher.....

Almathera

Price..... Germany: 59DM SWEDEN: 275kr

NORWAY: 225kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

Double/single.... single

Compability.....

Platforms able to read:

CD32 ..... YES  
 CD32 + Communicator ..... YES  
 CD32 + SX1 ..... YES  
 Amiga 1200 w/Zappo CDROM . YES  
 Amiga w/SCSI CDROM ..... YES  
 Amiga 500 w/A570 CDROM ... YES  
 IBM-PC w/CDROM ..... Information not available.

Software:

CD32 ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Many Amiga demo, approx. 100 PD games, modules, samples.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Demos, Games, music

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.86 AMINET 1

Name..... AMINET 1

Publisher.....  
Walnut Creek

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 621 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem.....

Requirements.... Keyboard, mouse, storage space

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Archives from the Aminet. (Up to Juni 1993)

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching files.

Comments..... Number 1 in the Aminet series.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Aminet

Sources.....

---





## Schatztruhe

Price..... UK: £9.95

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents.....

9 MB Disk, hard drive, CD ROM and SCSI tools

23 MB Developer tools, Commodore includes

59 MB Text, FAQs, CD contents files, etc.

13 MB Games

22 MB html-pages

52 MB Graphics programs and data

16 MB from The Party '94

13 MB Other tools

8 MB Educational software

46 MB NetBSD for the Amiga

18 MB Terminal programs

22 MB Animations

6 MB Music programs

6 MB Midi programs

35 MB Pictures

37 MB Linux for Amiga

17 MB Fractals

82 MB TeX installation

36 MB Movie database

31 MB Archive for Psion

24 MB Modules

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Utilities, Text, Games, PD, SW, Demos,  
pictures, music, animations

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.89 Sexual Fantasies

Name..... Sexual Fantasies  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... SWEDEN: 349kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Information not available.  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements.....  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.  
 Contents..... Adult pictures and animations.  
                   18+ years (Probably)  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
 Comments.....  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
 Keywords..... Pictures, Animations  
 Sources.....  
                   Anders Bakkevoid

## 1.90 Danish Girls Exclusive

Name..... Danish Girls Exclusive  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... SWEDEN: 145kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Information not available.  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... ?  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Pictures of danish girls without clothes.  
 18+ years (probably)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.91 Sheer Delight

Name..... Sheer Delight

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... SWEDEN: 299kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.....

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Girls/women in bathing-suits or underwear.  
 15+ (Probably)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.92 Raytracing 1

Name..... Raytracing 1  
 Publisher.....  
     TGV and CVS  
     Price..... UK: £19.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 611 MB  
 Language..... Deutsch  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space),  
                     (raytracing engine)  
 Usable Software..

    Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 3D-Objects  
                   3D-Fontobjects  
                   24 Bit Textures  
                   Raytraced Pictures  
                   Animations  
                   Reflectionsmaps  
                   500 Attributes for Imagine

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... I'm not sure if this CD is sold together with  
                   the CD  
                   Raytracing 2  
                   Testers Opinion.. "Not quite in the same league as LIGHT-ROM but,  
                                   despite a few faults, it's a good disc."  
                   Rating: 60%                                  (Amiga Format Jan/95)

Keywords..... Raytracing, Pictures

Sources.....  
                   Anders Bakkevold

## 1.93 Raytracing 2

Name..... Raytracing 2  
 Publisher.....  
     TVG & CVS  
     Price..... UK: £19.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 615 MB  
 Language..... Deutsch  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space),  
 (raytracing engine)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 3D Objects  
 3D Font Objects  
 24-Bit Textures  
 Raytraced Pictures  
 Vectorfonts for the Spline-Editor in Imagine

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... I'm not sure if this disc is sold together with  
 the CD  
 Raytracing 1  
 .

Testers Opinion.. "Not quite in the same league as light ROM but,  
 despite a few faults, it's a good disc."  
 Rating: 60% (Amiga Format Jan/95)

Keywords..... Raytracing, Pictures

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.94 Pandora's CD

Name..... Pandora's CD  
 Publisher.....  
 Optonica  
 Price..... UK: £4.99 NORWAY: 129kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... ?  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100% (Probably)  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Clipart and more.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Come on, even if it is a cheap disk there have  
 got to be several million more interesting things  
 to include on a CD."  
 Rating: 70%

(CU Amiga July/93)

Keywords..... Pictures, Multimedia

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.95 CD Exchange Volume 1

Name..... CD Exchange Volume 1

Publisher.....

CD Exchange

Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 225kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.....

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Animations, pictures, samples, games etc

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Loading time is painfully slow but once it's up  
 and running everything on the disc is accessed  
 fairly easily via workbench or the CD's main menu."  
 Rating: 78%

(CU Amiga Sep/94)

Keywords..... Animations, music, pictures, games,  
utilities, PD, SW

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.96 Aminet Set 1

Name..... Aminet Set 1  
 Publisher.....  
     Schatztruhe  
     Price..... USA: \$39.95   German: DM 59   UK: £35  
 ISBN..... 3-86084-253-6  
 CDROMs..... 4  
 Used Space..... CD1: 672 MB   CD2: 649 MB   CD3: 620 MB   CD4: 610 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2  
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, storage space  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	60%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	80%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	84%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	96%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	5%

Release Date..... approx. Feb 1995

Contents.....  
     4600 Utilities  
     2600 Modules  
     1000 Games  
     1000 Communications programs  
     900 Graphics programs  
     800 Images  
     ... and more.  
 = 12500+ archives

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting  
 methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility  
 that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching  
 files. You can also search in the readme-files.

Comments..... 270MB of new files since Aminet CD 4 was made.  
 The CDs includes the complete Aminet (18 des 94).

Testers Opinion.. A great 4CD-set; you'll never be able to try  
 everything. Great & easy-to-use index and search tools.  
 It's great to have these CDs to search through when you  
 look for a particular piece of software: There's a big  
 chance that it's on one of the CDs.

Rating: 92%

(

AB



)

"For CD owning Amiga users this is an absolute must. It's quite simply the best value CD compilation around, and is a gold mine for Amiga owners."

Rating: 92% (CU Amiga April/95)

"Overall, this is a highly impressive collection. For the first time you get the of the Aminet. Which means you also get the best the Amiga world has to offer in PD and Shareware too." [...]

"Yippee! The whole of the Aminet in one huge collection. Buy it!"

Rating: 91% (Amiga Format May/95)

"This disc set is so impressive and worth every penny. In fact, it's the biggest collection of Amiga software in history - perfect for the Amiga's 10th birthday!"

Rating: 96% (Amiga User International May 95)

Keywords..... Aminet, Utilities, music, animations, Fish, fonts, games, PD, SW, Raytracing, pictures, clipart, demos.

Sources..... Urban D. Mueller  
Johan Eriksson  
comp.sys.amiga.announce

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.97 Aminet 5

Name..... Aminet 5  
Publisher..... Schatztruhe  
Price..... UK: £14.99  
Germany: DM 25  
USA: \$19.25  
ISBN..... 3-86084-256-0  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, storage space  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	30%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	70%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	80%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	5%

Release Date..... 28th February 1995

Contents..... New uploads on AMINET from November (Aminet 4)  
to February + all the files in the Games directory.  
1400 tools  
1000 games  
800 mods  
150 pics  
100 demos

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting  
methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility  
that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching  
files.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Aminet, utilities, pictures, demos, games, PD,  
SW, Music, Animations

Sources..... Urban D. Mueller

## 1.98 Desktop Video

Name..... Desktop Video

Publisher.....  
Almathera

Price..... UK: £14.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... keyboard, mouse

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... "Original textures in JPEG, Overscan IFF. Over  
200 colour anti-aliased fonts in sizes up to  
200 points. 3D object data for Lightwave/  
Imagine/Sculpt, over 150 objects in each  
format. Current utilities - Image Studio,  
Viewtek, PP Show, Main Actor, Persistence  
of Vision, HamLab, Fracint, Anim players,  
Titling and morph utilities, object

---

converters and more."

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "The Amiga DTV CD is an absolutely invaluable source of  
video-related Public Domain and backdrop images."  
Rating: 82% (Amiga Format Feb 95)

Keywords..... Fonts, PD, SW, Pictures, Raytracing,  
Utilities

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.99 Compendium Deluxe Vol 2

Name..... Compendium Deluxe 2  
Publisher.....

17 BIT

Price..... UK: £19.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (floppy-drive)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Uses an Amigaguide-based menu system that  
allows you to find the file you want.

Comments..... Made by LSD.  
Has been referred to as "LSD Tools 2".

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Chris Brundell

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.100 Hottest 5

Name..... Hottest 5  
 Publisher.....  
     PDSOFT  
     Price..... UK: £16.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive  
 Usable Software..

    Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Early 1995

Contents..... All new PD from PDSOFTs library since Hottest 4:  
     various library disk V1501-V1750  
     main library disk 4001-4300

    This includes images, utilities, demos, fonts, samples  
     etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Includes a 50 page printed book with name and  
     description of each disk & program on the CDROM disc.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Utilities, PD, SW, Demos, Clipart, Fonts, Music,  
     Pictures, raytracing

Sources.....  
     Anders Bakkevold

## 1.101 Adult Sensations

Name..... Adult Sensations  
 Publisher.....  
     EPIC Software  
     Price..... UK: £19.99 SWEDEN: 259kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..  
                   Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 99%  
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 99%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 4000 256-colour pictures of women, and viewers  
                   for Amiga and PC.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Not suitable for children (18+).

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
                   Anders Bakkevold

## 1.102 Sound Site CDROM

                  Name..... Sound Site CDROM  
 Publisher.....  
                   Island CD Creations  
                   Price..... \$15 including S&H (order from publisher)

ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... ISO-9660  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..  
                   Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 1400 Modules, 500 MIDI songs, and song

---

related utilities.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... ISO-9660 format, but a Macintosh will not  
be able to use it.  
An updated version of the CDROM is planned.

Testers Opinion..

Keywords..... Music, Utilities

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

### 1.103 BCI NET

Name..... BCI Net  
Publisher.....

Better Concepts Inc.

Price..... UK: £17.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... ?

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... approx. Jan 1995

Contents..... Amiga related material from the Internet;  
Games, multimedia, applications, demos, programming,  
disk-mags etc

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Compiled in December 1994

Testers Opinion.. "This disc is a good source of the latest Amiga  
Internet material for PD library owners, or  
anyone who wants the latest utilities. However,  
with it's mass of LHA compressed files, it's  
not really suitable for those who want an  
instantly available on-line source of utilities  
and programs."

Rating: 80%

(CU Amiga March 95)

Keywords..... Utilities, games, demos, PD, SW, music

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.104 Imagine CD

Name..... Imagine CD  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... UK: £39.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Information not available.  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, Imagine  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Textures, objects, backgrounds and  
 attributes for Imagine.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... There are two version available: 1.0 & 2.0

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Raytracing

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.105 Imagine 3 Enhancer

Name..... Imagine 3 Enhancer  
 Publisher..... Oberland  
 Price..... UK: £49.99 SWEDEN: 349kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Information not available.  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, Imagine  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Objects, maps, fonts, backdrops, demos  
and gallery for the Imagine 3 raytracer:

100 new attributes  
25 fonts  
10 image backdrops  
8 reflection maps  
12 vehicles

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Many of the filenames and drawernames are  
in German.

Testers Opinion.. "If you use Imagine this disc is definitely  
worth having. If, however, you work with a variety of  
rendering programs (Lightwave and Real3D, for  
instance) then the Amiga 3D raytracing volumes (

1  
&  
2  
)

or the  
3D Arena  
disc are probably better bets as the  
offer objects, textures and files for the other Amiga  
rendering applications in addition to Imagine."  
Rating: 87% (CU Amiga Magazine May/95)

"There's the usual selection of 3D object, texture maps  
and attributes. An uninspired release."  
Rating: 50% (Amiga Format March 95)

Keywords..... Raytracing, pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.106 Demo CD 1

Name..... Demo CD 1  
Publisher.....  
Almathera



Price..... UK: £16.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1992

Contents..... Demos  
           20 MB Animations  
           13 MB PD-Games  
           145 MB Music Modules  
           35 MB Clipart

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... See  
           DEMO CD2  
           Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Demos, Animations, Games, Music, PD, Clipart

Sources.....  
           Anders Bakkevold

## 1.107 Lock'n'load 2

Name..... Lock'n'Load 2  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... UK: £19.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements.....  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... PD-games.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... See  
                   Lock'n'Load  
                   Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, PD

Sources.....  
                   Anders Bakkevoll

## 1.108 Animations Double CD

Name..... Animations Double CD

Publisher.....  
                   Weird Science

Price..... NORWAY: 225kr   UK: £19.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... mouse, keyboard, (anim player?)

Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

                  Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

                  Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%

                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Animations in .ANIM .FLC Moviesetter & .FLI  
                   format. Disc two contains only .FLI anims.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Animations

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
                   Anders Bakkevoll

## 1.109 CAM Collection

Name..... CAM Collection  
 Publisher.....  
     Almathera  
 Price..... NORWAY: 225kr UK: £24.95  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 2  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, storage place, (floppy-drive)  
 Usable Software..

    Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 950 disks from the Club Amiga de Motreal PD  
     Library.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "A veritable treasure trove of original Amiga PD software.  
     This disc is a must for all serious Amiga Public Domain  
     fans."  
     Rating: 80%                      (Amiga Format Feb 95)

Keywords..... PD

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
     Anders Bakkevold

## 1.110 Magna Media

Name..... Magna Media  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... NORWAY: 99kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements.....  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevoid

## 1.111 World of Pinups

Name..... World of Pinups

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... NORWAY: 199kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... ?

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Pictures?

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.112 Amiga Tools

Name..... Amiga Tools  
Publisher.....  
TVG & CVS  
Price..... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 235kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 624 MB  
Language..... Deutsch  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, storage space  
Usable Software..  
  
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
Release Date..... 1994  
  
Contents..... Amiga tools, Comms, DTP, Fonts, Directory  
managers, CAD, CD Tools and more.  
  
Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
Comments.....  
Amiga Tools 2  
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
Keywords..... Fonts, PD, SW, Utilities  
  
Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.113 Animazing

Name..... Animazing  
Publisher..... Information not available.  
Price..... NORWAY: 125kr  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... Information not available.  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, image viewer

Usable Software..

```

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

```

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 1000+ GIF images

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevoid

## 1.114 Animazing 2

Name..... Animazing 2

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... NORWAY: 125kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... ?

Usable Software..

```

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

```

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.



Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Pictures, Clipart, etc

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, Clipart

Sources.....  
     Anders Bakkevold

## 1.117 Multimedia Toolkit 2

Name..... Multimedia Toolkit 2  
 Publisher.....  
     Weird Science  
     Price..... UK: £29.95  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 2  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Spring-95

Contents..... OctaMED 5.04 (full version)  
     modules, samples and utilities from the MED User Group  
     and the OctaMED BBS  
     50MB+ of MIDI files from The Craft Brothers  
     140MB of Imagine objects



50MB of Lightwave objects  
 textures, backdrops, landscapes and other pictures  
 in 25-bit JPG, HAM-8 and 16-colour format  
 MagicWB icons  
 etc..

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Music, Pictures, Raytracing

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.118 Top 100 Games

Name..... Top 100 Games  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... NORWAY: 199kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Information not available.  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... ?  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100% (Probably)  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0% (Probably)

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Games?

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.119 RHS Erotic Collection

Name..... RHS Erotic Collection  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... NORWAY: 265kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Information not available.  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... ?  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.  
 Contents..... Information not available.  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
 Comments.....  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
 Keywords..... Information not available.  
 Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevoid

## 1.120 Power On

Name..... Power On  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... NORWAY: 129kr  
 ISBN..... -  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 637 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, music module player,  
 picture viewer  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 60%

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Mod music modules.  
Gif pictures.  
PC Games  
Samples in PC Formats (WAV & VOC)

Access Software.. None

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. I couldn't find any modules above avarange,  
and the GIF pictures aren't worth buying this CDROM  
for. No Amiga software...  
Rating: 40% ( )  
AB  
)

Keywords..... Music, pictures

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.121 Now That's What I Call Games

Name..... Now That's What I Call Games

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... NORWAY: 165kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.....

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Games:

AirAce 2	Amastermind	Amigatraction	Arena
Assault	Baldy	Battlecar	Battleship
Beast	Bombjacky	Bop'n'Plop	Chess
China	Cluedo	Copper	Cow Wars
Crave	Crazy Pipes	Crossfire	Crossmaze
Cube4	Cubus	DBL SQA	Deathbringer
Desert Defender	Diamond	Diplomacy	Dragontiles

---

Drivewars	Driving Game	Elevation	Fruit Panic
Furmyre	Galaga	Grav Attack	GX 200
Headgames	Hollywood	Insectoids 2	Invaders
Leeding	Lothian	Maiyessae	Mega Race
Megaball	Mirror Wars	Missile Command	Monopoly
Mosaic	Motherlode	Mr. Wobly	Nova
Numpty	Pac Attack	Pacsim	Parachute
Poing	Premier Pick	Quick Money	Raid 3
Rebound	Return To Earth	Reversi	Revolution
Rocky	Roton	Roulette	Running
Serene	Serene 3	Silverblade	Skyflyer
Smash Telly	Smurf Hunt	Solitaire	Solitaire X
Space Attack	Space Attack 2	Spectrum	Spider
StarTrek Shoot	STS Shoot	Sub Attack	Tank
Tiles	Tom Cat	Tsch	Turbo
Vektor	Velcro Grub	Volleyball	Warrior
Weltrix	Whats In A Name	Wizzy Quest	Wordhai
Yum Yum	Zerberk	Zerg	Zolyx

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.122 Speccy Sensations

Name..... Speccy Sensations  
 Publisher..... Epic Software  
 Price..... UK: £14.99 Sweden: 259kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (?)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Spectrum Emulators for Amiga, Mac and PC.  
 700 game snapshots for the Amiga. (And Mac)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Games are alphabetically arranged in directories from A-Z. A newer version with more games has been released:

Speccy Sensations 2

Testers Opinion.. "Speccy Sensations is an excellent disc. If you' ←  
re

a Spectrum fan of old fancy a blast from the past, I'd say this has to be an essential buy."

Rating: 89% (CU Amiga Magazine Sep/95)

Keywords..... Games, PD

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.123 The X Philes

Name..... The X-Philes

Publisher.....

Price..... NORWAY: 200kr

ISBN..... -

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... ISO9660

Requirements.... Unzip, text-viewer, mouse, keyboard,  
(storage space)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... 12. April 1995

Contents..... Text files on hacking, phreaking, etc etc etc  
Some .jpg pictures, and some music files (PC).

Access Software.. None

Comments..... Not suitable for children.

Testers Opinion.. A good disc for those who want a lot  
of text files about almost everything. The pictures  
are discusting - avoid.

Rating: 79% (

AB

)

Keywords..... pictures, text

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.124 Texture Gallery

Name..... Texture Gallery  
Publisher.....  
Fred Fish  
Price..... UK: £39.99  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 2  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, viewing program  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	100%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	100%

Release Date..... Late March 95

Contents..... Texture Gallery contains hundreds of 24 bit textures in different file formats including IFF, TARGA, JPEG and PICT. All the textures on Texture Gallery are represented with thumbnail renderings in their respective file format for easy previewing. The categories of textures on Texture Gallery include; Brick, Concrete, Fabric, Marble, Metal, Rock, Skin, Wood and many others.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... The textures included on Texture Gallery are not duplicated on LIGHT-ROM #2.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... raytracing

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.125 LIGHT-ROM 2

Name..... LIGHT-ROM 2  
 Publisher.....  
                   Fred Fish  
                   Price..... UK: £39.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (Lightwave)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... --  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... Late March 95

Contents..... \* Lightwave scene files (ready to render)  
                   and Lightwave objects (over 3500),  
                   \* A Collection of 24 bit Textures and Images  
                   in IFF, TARGA and JPEG formats,  
                   \* Exclusive "Showcase" Directory advertising the  
                   talents of Lightwave artists worldwide,  
                   \* A Collection of demos of Lightwave related products,  
                   \* All Lightwave objects, Textures and Images are  
                   represented with thumbnail renderings for easy  
                   previewing.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... \* LIGHT-ROM #2 contains over 250 megs of  
                   new material than #1 and is now 100%  
                   Lightwave/VideoToaster material.  
                   \* Write for info to contribute to the next issue  
                   to receive a free copy.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Raytracing, pictures

Sources.....  
                   Anders Bakkevold

## 1.126 Nexus Pro

Name..... Nexus Pro Volume 1  
 Publisher..... Videoworld Multimedia  
 Price..... UK: £49.95  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, viewing/playing software  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 300 new 24-Bits backgrounds  
 150 Original images  
 470 Compugraphic fonts  
 80 16-Bits samples

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "A very professionally produced and well designed  
 collection of extremely high-quality backdrop images."  
 Rating: 84% (Amiga Format Feb 95)

Keywords..... Pictures, Fonts, Music

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.127 Startrek Multimedia CD

Name..... Startrek Multimedia CD  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... UK: £27.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Information not available.  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, viewer/player programs  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995



Contents..... Animations (FLI, FLC, IFF-Anim), sound samples  
and hundreds of pictures (IFF, BMP, GIF, JPEG).

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Animations, pictures, music

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevoid

## 1.128 Arcade Classics

Name..... Arcade Classics

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £14.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... floppy-drive, (keyboard)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Spring-95

Contents..... Arcade games, like Invaders, Pacman, Asteroids,  
Frogger, Q-bert, Missile Command, Tempest, Centerpede  
etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevoid

## 1.129 Lucky Dip

Name..... Lucky Dip Volume 1  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... UK: £5.00  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Information not available.  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements.....  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.  
 Contents..... Games, clipart, samples, modules, demos, tools.  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
 Comments.....  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
 Keywords..... Games, Clipart, Music, Demos, PD, Utilities  
 Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevoid

## 1.130 Mediashare 8

Name..... Mediashare 8  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, module playing program  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 50%  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 50%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 50%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 50%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... .MOD music module files  
 .AVI video (PC)  
 and more

Access Software.. None

Comments..... Most of the files are unsuitable for Amiga  
 computers.

Testers Opinion..

Keywords..... Music

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

### 1.131 Essential Utilities

Name..... Essential Utilities Volume 1

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £9.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	10%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	20%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	23%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	25% (of disc space)
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	30% (of disc space)

Release Date..... Spring 1995

Contents..... Amiga, IBM PC DOS, and Windows programs  
 archived. 138mb of fonts, but most fonts are  
 not unuseable for the Amiga, because of the format  
 they are saved in.

Access Software.. None.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Overall I found the undocumented Amiga archives  
 a pain to look through. There's not a lot of recent files  
 files and there's nothing that you couldn't get off an  
 Aminet disk. Even at its low price, this is a poor CD for  
 Amiga users. It's basically Shovelware with nothing new

---

to offer."

Rating: 26%

(CU Amiga Magazine Sep/95)

Keywords..... Utilities, fonts

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.132 World Of Clipart

Name..... World Of Clipart

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £17.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 2

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, software

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Clipart. Formats: Colour + B&W IFF, EPS, Pagestream,  
GIF, PCX, BMP, TIF, Pagesetter, WMF.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Clipart

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.133 The Light Works

Name..... The Light Works

Publisher.....

Schatztruhe

Price..... UK: £39.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Information not available.  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (software?)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Imagine, Cinema4D and Reflections Objects and textures,  
 mainly from Tobias Richter.  
 Demo of the raytracing program Maxon Cinema 4D

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "It's an expensive CD but worth it if you're a sci-fi  
 buff of a fan of Tobias's work."  
 Rating: 88% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Raytracing

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.134 3D Arena

Name..... 3D Arena

Publisher.....  
 Almathera

Price..... UK: £19.99

ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (raytracing engine)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

---

Contents..... Imagine, Lightwave & Real 3D Objects from the  
24 Bit Club in Scotland.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Also includes 3DStudio and DXF files for PC.

Testers Opinion.. "The objects are of impressive quality, and  
certainly up to the mark we've come to expects of  
Almathera products recently. The textures are also  
very tasty, although I'd like to have seen some  
more innovative textures: marble, wood, stone etc  
are a bit common these days."  
Rating: 79% (CU Amiga Magazine May/95)

"Good value, as always, and it's also interesting to see  
the images rendered on competitive rendering programs."  
Rating: 90% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Raytracing

Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
Anders Bakkevold

### 1.135 GFX Sensations

Name..... GFX Sensations

Publisher.....  
EPIC Software

Price..... UK: £19.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (Imagine/Lightwave)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 99%

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 99%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents.....  
116 MB Imagine rendering related files  
163 MB Lightwave rendering related files  
109 MB Bitmapped textures for any package  
10 MB Postscript fonts  
5 MB IFF bitmapped fonts

116 MB Animations

Access Software.. Picture viewers are included.

Comments..... The contents is ready-to-run.

Testers Opinion.. "Overall, a darned good collection of material  
for your rendering and art needs."  
Rating: 85% (CU Amiga Magazine Sep/95)

Keywords..... Raytracing, Pictures, Fonts, Animations

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

### 1.136 The Beauty Of Chaos

Name..... The Beauty Of Chaos

Publisher.....  
Schatztruhe

Price..... UK: £19.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... 507 Fractal images, mainly in IFF and GIF format:  
1140x890 256 colour  
1024x768 256 colour  
640x480 256 colour  
64x48 256 colour

Access Software.. Amiga, MAC and PC viewers are included.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "It would be nice to see a collection of fractal  
generators on the disc as well letting you explore the  
world of fractals yourself. And maybe some fractal  
animations. Still if you're into this kind of stuff  
you'll love it. Otherwise avoid."  
Rating: 70% (CU Amiga Magazine May/95)

"It's a good collection if fractals are your cup of tea"  
 Rating: 75% (Amiga User International May 95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.137 The Sound Lirary

Name..... The Sound Library  
 Publisher.....

PDSOFT

Price..... UK: £19.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 2

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Spring-95

Contents..... Music/sound related PD/SW software;

- MIDI files (MD1, MIM)

- 5000+ modules

- 1000+ VOC files (samples)

- 1000+ WAV files (samples)

- 1000+ samples (IFF/RAW)

- Amiga only music programs

- PC only music programs

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Music, Utilities, PD, SW

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold



## 1.138 Gigantic Games

Name..... Gigantic Games  
 Publisher.....  
     Mirko Geuther  
 Price..... UK: £19.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 276 MB  
 Language..... Deutsch  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive  
 Usable Software..

    Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... Information not available.  
 Contents..... 900 public domain / shareware games for the  
                 Amiga.  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
 Comments.....  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
 Keywords..... Games, PD, SW  
 Sources.....  
                 Anders Bakkevoid

## 1.139 GIGA Graphic CDs 1-4

Name..... GIGA Graphic CDs 1-4  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... UK: £39.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 4  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, (picture viewer)  
 Usable Software..

    Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 10,000+ pictures in IFF HAM-8 & IFF 24 bits.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "On the whole this is a good diverse collection and very  
 practical if you need a good source of images."  
 Rating: 89% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.140 POV-RAY

Name..... POV-RAY

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £19.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... mouse, keyboard, (POV-RAY)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Images, scene source, programs, utilities and  
 tips on POV-Ray & 3D graphics from the internet and  
 Compuserve.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... The official POV-Ray CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Raytracing, pictures

---



directory.

Comments..... You can have a little trouble reading it  
on a Sony CDU-55S.  
18+ years only.  
No Amiga specific software.

Testers Opinion.. A Great CD to have online for Users, and very  
GOOD quality on the pictures. (Mikael Johansson)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Mikael Johansson

### 1.143 Sex CDROM No.2

Name..... Sex CDROM No.2

Publisher.....  
A&S Engros ApS  
Price..... SWEDEN: 199 Skr

ISBN..... -

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... ISO9660

Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, picture viewer

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 100%

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date.....

Contents..... Lots of Porno GIF/JPG Pictures.

Access Software.. Some directories have Files.bbs data,  
some don't. Index picture (gif|jpg) in every  
directory.

Comments..... You can have a little trouble reading it  
on a Sony CDU-55S.  
18+ years only.  
No Amiga specific software.

Testers Opinion.. A Great CD to have online for Users, and very  
GOOD quality on the pictures. (Mikael Johansson)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Mikael Johansson

## 1.144 Sex CDROM No.3

Name..... Sex CDROM No.3  
 Publisher.....  
     A&S Engros ApS  
     Price..... SWEDEN: 199 Skr  
 ISBN..... -  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660  
 Requirements.....  
 Usable Software..

    Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 100%  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date.....

Contents..... Lots of Porno GIF/JPG Pictures.

Access Software.. Some directories have Files.bbs data,  
                   some don't. Index picture (gif|jpg) in every  
                   directory.

Comments..... You can have a little trouble reading it  
                   on a Sony CDU-55S.  
                   18+ years only.  
                   No Amiga specific software.

Testers Opinion.. A Great CD to have online for Users, and very  
                   GOOD qualiti on the pictures. (Mikael Johansson)

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources..... Mikael Johansson

## 1.145 Aminet 6

Name..... Aminet 6  
 Publisher.....  
     Schatztruhe  
     Price..... Germany: DM 25  
     USA: \$13.95-\$19.95  
     UK: £14.99  
     Sweden: 199kr  
 ISBN..... -  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 658 MB  
 Language..... English

Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, storage space, (floppy-drive)  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	30%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	70%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	80%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	5%

Release Date..... 1st Jun 1995

Contents..... New uploads on Aminet from February (Aminet 5)  
to end of April (520M) + 500M of demos from various sources,  
and 20M of top downloads.  
1800 demos  
1300 tools  
350 mods  
140 pics  
120 games

The demos were collected from various sources besides Aminet, and almost none of them have appeared on previous Aminet CDs. The disks also contains all Amiga Report magazines issued so far. (The last issue is 3.08)

Access Software.. Amigaguide based user interface, allows easy  
unpacking and viewing using a single mouse click.

Extensive search facilities. Finds words in descriptions or readmes, and outputs matches as an index that allows direct viewing.

New access features for the following categories of files:

- Demos: All demos have been tested. Separate lists of best, good and compatible demos. All demos startable from those indices. Another demo index is the Amiga Demo List with extensive info about almost all demos on the CD. It is sorted by demo group. Finally there is a program called BootTool that allows you to view demos right after areboot without much fuss, so you can quickly look at the demos that force you to reboot.
- Mods: All of the modules are listed in indices sorted by music style and rating. There's also an index sorted by module author and the possibility to randomly play music of a certain style.
- Docs: All Amiga Report electronic magazines that have appeared so far are on this CD, including a utility that allows you to search for any text in any AR article very quickly.
- Personal: Aminet CD 6 allows you to easily create an index of your favourite files on the CD.

- German: All the files (except demos) on Aminet CD 6 have a German description. Also included is an index of the SaarAG disks up to 840.

Other improvements are the possibility to use file requesters to set extraction and tool paths, and 'Clones' which are little programs that, when started, unpack and run/view a file from the Aminet CD.

Comments..... A complete index is found on Aminet in disk/cdrom/Aminet-CD-6.lha

Testers Opinion.. What can I say? Extremely easy to use, hot software, MUCH software. Amazing. No Amiga owner with CDROM should be without the latest Aminet CD.  
 Rating: 93% ( AB )

Keywords..... Aminet, utilities, pictures, demos, games, PD, SW, Music, Animations

Sources..... Urban D. Mueller  
 Blaine Wolf  
 Johan Eriksson  
 comp.sys.amiga.announce

## 1.146 Fresh Fish 9

Name..... Fresh Fish 9  
 Publisher..... Fred Fish  
 Price..... \$19.95 SWEDEN: 279kr  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (OS2.0+ recommended)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents.....

Size Area Description  
 -----

626 Mb BBS BBS ready material selected from the other sections of the CD, as well as from previous CD's, on a space available basis. Also includes full GNU source code, original baseline source, diff files, etc, all in archived form.

227 Mb Useful Misc useful tools, libraries, documentation, source code examples, hardware/software reviews, descriptions of previous CD's and floppies, etc.

94 Mb GNU Binaries, libraries, runtime files, and documentation for utilities in the GNU tree. Source is now located in the BBS tree.

142 Mb New Ready-to-run new submissions and other material received since the previous FreshFish CD.

49 Mb Tools CD-ROM administration tools, documentation, search utils, etc.

Access Software.. Most software can be accessed by Workbench icons. Search utilities included.

Comments..... Fish disks 1001-1060 are also on the CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, GNU, Utilities, PD

Sources..... Fred Fish  
Johan Eriksson  
Comp.sys.amiga.announce

## 1.147 Da Capo

Name..... Da Capo

Publisher..... Fred Fish

Price..... \$29.95

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (CDDA player)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.



Release Date..... 15th mai 1995

Contents..... 1400 modules, many previously unreleased  
 2000 samples in five formats: AIFF, AU, IFF, WOC and WAVE  
 PD/SW music programs  
 Audio track composed by Grabriel Seher

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... The Audio track needs a CDDA compatible CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Music, Utilities, PD, SW

Sources..... Fred Fish

## 1.148 Freshfonts 2

Name..... Freshfonts 2

Publisher.....  
 Schatztruhe

Price..... USA: \$29.95 UK: £14.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... keyboard, mouse

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Contains 632 megabytes of fonts. Each of these fonts is included in four different formats: DMF, Agfa IntelliFont, Adobe and TrueType. There are 231 font families on this CD (each containing of up to 8 different styles). They are classified in seven categories: Deco (63 families), Non-Latin (33 families), Pictures (16 families), Sans Serif (29 families), Script (36 families), Serif (36 families), and Thienen (19 families).

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Most of the fonts are freely distributable, except for the Thienen fonts, which are exclusive on this CD.

Testers Opinion.. "What makes this CD better than the first volume is the

---

supplied 24 page booklet with printouts of the fonts,  
making it easy to choose fonts at a glance."  
Rating: 92% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Fonts

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.149 Gateway

Name..... Gateway Volume 1  
 Publisher..... Schatztruhe  
 Price..... UK: £9.95  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Information not available.  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, (OS2.0+)  
 Usable Software..  
 Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
 Release Date..... 1995  
 Contents..... NetBSD 1.0, X11R6, perl, emacs, games, mail  
 programs, FAQs etc (Networking/internet software)  
 Access Software.. A complete installation guide is available on  
 the CD.  
 Comments.....  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
 Keywords..... Utilities, Text, Games  
 Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.150 Magic Illusions

Name..... Magic Illusions  
 Publisher.....

---

Schatztruhe  
 Price..... UK: £12.95  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Information not available.  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... ?  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... 200 Stereograms (3D pictures)  
 and software to create stereograms.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, Utilities

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.151 Zoom

Name..... Zoom  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... UK: £19.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, floppy-drive  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... May/June 1995

Contents..... - New PD from Active Software (December to May)  
 - 65+ Klondike Cards  
 - Imagine Objects from Ground Zero's Library  
 - Gathering '95 Demos  
 - AGA Slideshows

Access Software.. A special written menu is included, which let  
 you read information about a disk, before it can be  
 decompressed via the program. (Everything is packed  
 with DMS).

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "[...] having to copy onto floppy just to  
 check out stuff is a pain. If you want a quick and  
 easy collection of software with odds'n sods  
 including a massive eight disk slideshow of Reservior  
 Dogs and you don't mind using floppies then this disk  
 may be for you. It's not for me."  
 Rating: 71% (Cu Amiga Magazine Sep/95)

Keywords..... PD, Utilities, Pictures, Demos, Games

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.152 QwikForms

Name..... QwikForms

Publisher.....  
 The Sterling Connection

Price..... \$35-\$40

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, (Pagestream)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Clipart in ILBM format,  
 ready-made documents in PageStream format,  
 spreadsheet templates,  
 standard letters  
 and fonts compatible with PageStream.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Made for Amiga and Atari.  
The CD has no name, which can makes accessing  
a bit tricky.

Testers Opinion.. This CD-ROM comes in handy when doing DTP work.  
Compared to jewels like AmiNet4 the Sterling  
Connection did a very poor job. From a technical  
point of view this CD is terrible: no volume name,  
upper case filenames, 8 character file-names,  
crippled files, only 381MB used and old software.  
It seems like the CD has been mastered using an  
Atari ST or MS-dos machine and no one ever took  
time to test it with the Amiga. Still I had a lot  
of fun exploring the CD and creating a CD cover  
for it.  
My advice is to wait till it gets real cheap  
and then buy it. At \$ 40 this disc is way overpriced.  
(Ivo Kroone, Amiga Report #3.04)

Keywords..... Fonts, Clipart, Pictures

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.153 Amiga Tools 2

Name..... Amiga Tools 2

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £24.99 Sweden: 499kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 2

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... keyboard, mouse

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Ready-to-run tools

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....  
Amiga Tools 1  
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.154 Lechner Collection

Name..... Lechner Collection  
 Publisher.....

Verlag Lechner

Price..... UK: less than £30

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, ?

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Graphics, fonts and animations.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. "Not a particularly good disc I'm afraid unless you're an  
 amateur desperate for low quality pre-made animations."

Rating: 58% (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords..... Animations, Pictures, Fonts

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.155 Now That's What I Call Games 2

Name..... Now That's What I Call Games 2  
 Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... SWEDEN: 249kr

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... joypad/joystick/mouse  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... 100 Games for CD32:

Aliens	Ashido	Asteroids 2	ATC
Atoms	Attacks	Backgammon	BlackJack
Boomerang	Brain	Bridgeball	Buzzbar
Cashfruit	Cat & Mouse	Circles Up	Cliffhanger
Connex	Conquest	Copper	Couting
Croak	Cube	Cycles	Descender
Dominos	Drip	Drip!	DTris
Egyptian Run	Enigma	Eoms	Eternal Rome
Euphorion	Ex Violence	Fight. Warriors	Fleuch
Flip It	Game!	Girlactions	Gobblies
Gold	Gripit	Hemroids	HOW
Inter	Lemmingoids	Littleboulder	Madbomber
Matchpatch	Matrix	Mazeman	Microbes
Micromarket	Mineclearer	Minefiled	Mutant
Naka	Nirvana	NSC	Numbersup
Numerix	ObliDOX	Orbit3D	ORG 2
Pacman	Paranoids	Parcheese	Peters Quest
Point To Point	Pong	Reflex Final	Rescue
Ristinolla	Roachmotel	Rollerpede	Santa
SB	Shufflerun	Simon	Sol-Golf
Spacewar	Squamble	Squirm	SSW
Stormeagle	Sunmaze	Superleague	SYS
Tankhunter	Tank-Attack	Thrallbound	TicTacToe 3D
Trailblazer	Transplant	Up & Down	Wangle
War	Whole	X.F.I.	Yacht

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources..... Johan Eriksson

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.156 Scenic Views

Name..... Scenic Views  
 Publisher..... Enlightenment Systems  
 Price..... UK: £12.50  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Information not available.  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... ?  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.  
 Contents..... Pictures  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
 Comments.....  
 Testers Opinion.. "All of the images are very slightly blurred which is a  
 real shame because these gorgeous pictures could have been  
 perfect. Bearing in mind the price, the disc is good value  
 if you intend to use the images as backgrounds."  
 Rating: 75% (Amiga User International July 95)  
 Keywords..... Pictures  
 Sources..... Johan Eriksson  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.157 Aminet 7

Name..... Aminet CD 7  
 Publisher.....  
 Schatztruhe  
 Price..... Germany: DM 25 USA: \$19.95  
 ISBN..... -  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 660 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, storage space  
 Usable Software..



Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1st August 1995

Contents.....

Aminet CD 7 contains over 1 gigabyte of freely distributable software. The newest file included is dated June 26th. Besides the the new software, the CD concentrates on pictures and clip art. The space on the CD is used as follows:

650M of software newer than Aminet CD 6 (more than ever before)  
350M of images  
50M of top downloads

These consist of:

1500 pictures (+7700 clip art images in large archives)  
1250 tools  
380 mods  
130 games  
70 demos

The pictures were collected from various sources besides Aminet, and will show up on Aminet eventually.

Access Software..

Amigaguide based user interface, allows easy unpacking and viewing using a single mouse click.

Extensive search facilities. Finds words in descriptions or readmes, and outputs matches as an index that allows direct viewing.

New access features for the following categories of files:

- Images: All .jpg images can now be converted to IFF using a single mouse click. There is also a simple batch conversion facility.
- Clip art: The clip art images on the CD are organized in large archives but can be displayed individually. The clip art has meaningful names and sometimes comments. Clip art can be viewed using thumbnails, slide shows or descriptions. There is also a textual search facility for the clip art.
- Software changes: The 'Find' program can search for several words at a time now, PicZoo has comments for many pics and runs on gfx boards (at least with clip art). And of course various bug fixes.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. It's an Aminet CDROM!

Rating: 90%

(

AB

---

)

"Aminet 7 boasts with 500 Mb of brand new material."  
 Rating: 90% (CU-Amiga Magazine Oct/95)

Keywords..... Aminet, PD, SW, Utilities, Animations, Music,  
 Demos, Pictures, Text, Clipart, Fish, Games.

Sources..... Comp.sys.amiga.announce

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.158 Ten On Ten

Name..... Ten On Ten  
 Publisher.....

Almathera

Price..... UK: £39.95

ISBN..... -

CDROMs..... 10

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... keyboard, mouse

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Summer 1995

Contents..... CD1 - Comms And Networking  
 Bootable CD32 disc with Parnet/sernet and  
 docs, utilities and reference materiel.  
 (200MB)

CD2 -

CDPD

CD3 -

CDPD 2

CD4 -

Demo CD 1

CD5 - World Vista

Information on every country in the world.

CD6 - illustrated Works Of Shakespear

CD7 -

Pandora's CD

CD8 - Team Yankee

a strategic tank game

CD9 - Pictures in many formats, and a demo of  
 photogenics.

CD10- 190MB of various clipart and fonts.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Packed in cardboard wallets, not normal  
CDROM covers.

Testers Opinion.. "At just £4 each the CDs are a bargain. Although  
the CDs vary in quality, the overall package is  
definitely worth a look."  
Rating: 75% (CU Amiga Magazine Aug 95)

Keywords..... Games, PD, SW, Clipart, Fonts, Pictures, Fish,  
CDPD, Music, Text, Demos

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.159 Groliers Encyclopedia

Name..... Groliers Encyclopedia

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £29.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.....

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	100%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... English Encyclopedia with HAM-6 pictures and  
some sound files.

Access Software.. Click on any word you see to search for articles  
with the same word.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

---

## 1.160 The Epic Collection Gold

Name..... The Epic Collection Gold  
 Publisher.....  
     EPIC Software  
 Price..... UK: £59.95  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive  
 Usable Software..

    Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.  
 Contents..... All floppy based PD titles advertised by EPIC.  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
 Comments..... Includes printed book.  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
 Keywords..... Games, Graphics tools, Music guide, beginners guides,  
                   professional guide, fonts, AGA Demos.  
 Sources.....  
     Anders Bakkevold

## 1.161 Multimedia Mania

Name..... Multimedia Mania  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... UK: £19.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Information not available.  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, ?  
 Usable Software..

    Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Tools, Clipart, Fonts, Music modules, Sound samples,  
 and more.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Utiltites, PD, Clipart, Fonts, music

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.162 Professional Workbench Backdrop Collection

Name..... Professional Workbench Backdrop Collection

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £12.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... ?

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 1000 WB Backdrops

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

**1.163 FrozenFish (Aug 95)**

Name..... FrozenFish (Aug 95)  
 Publisher.....  
     Fred Fish  
     Price..... \$24.95  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 2  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-1  
 Requirements.....  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Aug 1995

Contents..... Fish disk 1-1100 (100 more than  
 Frozenfish  
 April 1994)  
 plus selected material from the latest freshfish CD.

Other lha archives on FrozenFish include 102 Mb of animations  
 and graphics utilities, 74 Mb of pictures, 16 Mb of games and  
 related material, and the CBM Native Developer Update Kits  
 V37, V39, & V40 (except for the autodoc files).

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... ISO-9660 level 1  
 FrozenFish is BBS ready. Each of the 16 directories on the CD  
 contains a FILES.BBS file which BBS programs can use to provide user  
 access to the CD contents. There is one lha archive per "Fish Disk",  
 along with a CRC file that can be used to verify the contents of  
 any disk recreated from these archives.

Users who purchased the earlier CD-R (CD Recordable) prerelease  
 versions from Amiga Library Services can receive a free update to  
 the production version by sending \$5 for shipping and handling to  
 Amiga Library Services.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, Animations, Pictures,  
 games

Sources..... Comp.sys.amiga.announce

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.164 The CBM 64 Sensations

Name..... The CBM 64 Sensations  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Information not available.  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... ?  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 98%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 98%

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... CBM 64 emulators, and mega-demos, games and  
 utilities for use with the emulators. Also contains  
 SID-tunes. Emulators for IBM-PC and Amiga.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Review wanted!

Keywords..... PD

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.165 FreshFish 10

Name..... FreshFish 10  
 Publisher.....  
 Fred Fish  
 Price..... £29.95  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 2  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (OS2.0+)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 98%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... New submissions to Fred Fish's PD library since  
 Fresh Fish 9  
 .

Access Software.. All files can be accessed from Workbench via  
 icons. Search utility and discriptions also included.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, GNU, Utilities.

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.166 Speccy Sensations 2

Name..... Speccy Sensations 2

Publisher..... Epic Software }  
 Price..... UK: £18.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... Spectrum Emulators for Amiga, Mac and PC.  
 Many game snapshots for the Amiga. (And Mac)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Games are alphabetically arranged in directories  
 from A-Z. Claims to contain eight times as many games  
 as  
 Speccy Sensations 1  
 .



Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, PD

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.167 Hottest Amiga Demos

Name..... Hottest Amiga Demos  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... UK: £18.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive, storage space  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... Many Amiga demos and megademos, packed with  
LHA or DMS.

Access Software.. GUI-interface which allows you to unpack  
the files.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Demos

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.168 Shuttle Encyclopedia

Name..... Shuttle Encyclopedia  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... UK: £19.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, picture viewer, text-displayer  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 3015 GIF Images and text files about every mission  
 of the Shuttle Program.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Pictures are royalty-free.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, Text

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.169 Internet Info Volume 2

Name..... Internet Info Volume 2

Publisher.....  
 Walnut Creek

Price..... UK: £15.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, text-viewer  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... 17420 FAQs from the Internet.  
 FAQ = Frequently Asked Questions (with answers).

---

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... This is an update to  
Internet Info

.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Text

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.170 Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia

Name..... Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Information not available.  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... ?  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... An encyclopedia for the Amiga.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.171 World Of Video

Name..... World Of Video  
 Publisher.....

---

US Dreams  
Price..... NORWAY: 199 kr  
ISBN..... -  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Yes  
Filesystem..... ISO9660-2  
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	50%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	70%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	75%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	40% (Pictures)

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents..... 72 MB of misc programs  
62 MB of graphics related programs  
138 MB of pictures  
50 MB of backdrop images  
67 MB of animations  
22 MB of 3D Objects (Cinema4d/Lightwave/Real3D/Imagine)  
12 MB of mods  
56 MB of textures  
6 MB of DTP-fonts  
5 MB of text files with info about GFX-formats

Access Software.. Almost every file is available via Workbench icons. The picture directories have index-pictures.

Comments..... All files are ready-to-run.

Testers Opinion.. Great selection of software! No shovelware, only good material. None of the pictures are below avarange, and the CD is very well organised. And it is 100% made for the Amiga!

Rating: 89% (

AB

)

Keywords..... Animations, Utilities, PD, SW, Raytracing, Text, Music, Fonts.

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

Thanks to

Sezam Software

for letting me test this CDROM!

## 1.172 Arktis Edition Vol 1

Name..... Arktis Edition Vol 2  
 Publisher.....  
     Arktis-Software  
     Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Information not available.  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... ?  
 Usable Software..

    Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Licensed Full-versions  
                 Demo-versions  
                 Low-Cost Software  
                 Demos  
                 Clipart

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Demos, Clipart, SW

Sources.....  
                 Anders Bakkevoid

### 1.173 Amiga Grafik 1

Name..... Amiga Grafik 1  
 Publisher.....  
     Mirko Geuther  
     Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Deutsch  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?  
 Usable Software..

    Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 100%

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... IFF-Pictures in 2-256 Coloures.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.174 Amiga Grafik 2

Name..... Amiga Grafik 2

Publisher.....

Mirko Geuther

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... IFF-Pictures in 2-256 Coloures.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

### 1.175 Amiga Grafik 3

Name..... Amiga Grafik 3  
 Publisher.....  
     Mirko Geuther  
     Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Deutsch  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	100%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	100%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	100%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	100%

Release Date..... 1994  
 Contents..... IFF-Pictures in 2-256 Coloures.  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
 Comments.....  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
 Keywords..... Pictures  
 Sources.....  
     Anders Bakkevold

### 1.176 Amiga Grafik 4

Name..... Amiga Grafik 4  
 Publisher.....  
     Mirko Geuther  
     Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Deutsch  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... IFF-Pictures in 2-256 Coloures.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.177 Megahits 1

Name..... Megahits 1

Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 502 MB

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... German disk 1-250  
 Faces of Mars disk 1-120  
 Saar-AG disk 631-700

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW



Sources.....  
                                   Anders Bakkevold

## 1.178 Megahits 2

Name..... Megahits 2  
 Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 531 MB  
 Language..... Deutsch  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive  
 Usable Software..

                                  Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                                   Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                                   Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
                                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
                                   IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Time disk 1-200  
                                   Taifun disk 1-270  
                                   PDK disk 1-40  
                                   Fonts

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Fonts

Sources.....  
                                   Anders Bakkevold

## 1.179 Megahits 3

Name..... Megahits 3  
 Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 662 MB  
 Language..... Deutsch  
 Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... NordlichtPD Disk 1/1 - 30/10 (Ca 340 disks)  
 Approx. 1200 PD-Games

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Games

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.180 Megahits 4

Name..... Megahits 4

Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 559 MB

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Time disk 201-339  
 German disk 251-367  
 FOM disk 121-192

Egde v1.721 (Text-editor, full-version)  
 CanDo v2.0 (programming language, full-version)  
 MUI MovieDataBase v3.0 (ca. 30 MB)

Amiga Magazine PD to 10/94

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.181 Megahits 5

Name..... Megahits 5

Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 2

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Pictures

Clipart

Fonts

Graphics tools

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, pictures, utilities, fonts, clipart

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.182 Megahits 6

Name..... Megahits 6  
 Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Deutsch  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Best Of PD

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW,

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

### 1.183 Megahits 7

Name..... Megahits 7  
 Publisher..... Rhein-Main-Soft  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Deutsch  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

---

Contents..... Demos & Animations  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
 Comments.....  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
 Keywords..... PD, SW, demos, animations  
 Sources.....  
                   Anders Bakkevold

### 1.184 CD32 Gamer Issue 1

Name..... CD32 Gamer Issue 1  
 Publisher.....  
                   Paragon Publishing  
                   Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 37 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA  
 Usable Software..  
                   Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%  
 Release Date..... 1994  
 Contents..... Pinball Dreams-Demo  
                   Nick Faldo Golf-Demo  
                   Donk-Demo  
                   Alfred Chicken-Demo  
                   D/Generation-Demo  
                   PD-Games (Cybernetix, Project Buzzbar, Microbes, Zombie Apo-  
                                   calypse, Caffeine Free, Shoot'em Up, Amigoids,  
                                   Dragon Tiles, Fighting Warriors, Insectoids 2,  
                                   Scorched Tanks, Megaball AGA, Atoms, Super Pac Man,  
                                   Amigatration)  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
 Comments..... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine.  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
 Keywords..... Games, Coverdisc

---



CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 72 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA  
 Usable Software..  
                   Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Legacy Of Sorasil-Demo  
                   Zool-Demo  
                   D/Hero-Demo  
                   Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge-Demo  
                   Nigel Mansell's Championship-Demo  
                   World Cup Quiz

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, Coverdisc

Sources.....  
                   Anders Bakkevold

## 1.187 CD32 Gamer Issue 4

                  Name..... CD32 Gamer Issue 4  
 Publisher.....  
                   Paragon Publishing  
                   Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 36 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA  
 Usable Software..  
                   Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

---

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Jetstrike-Demo  
 Lital Divil-Demo  
 Superfrog-Demo  
 Arcade Pool-Demo  
 Super Stardust-Demo  
 Pinball Fantasies-Demo  
 PD-Games (Billy The Burglar, Clowning Around, Downhill,  
 Dr.Who, Firefly, Fatal Mission 2, Jonas Fulstrand)  
 Demos (Round Of Kwizoke, Karoke, Late Night, Owlman, Pantha  
 Rhei, Stan Vista)  
 Shareware (Blizzard, Fruit Salad, Hellzone)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, Coverdisc

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.188 CD32 Gamer Issue 5

Name..... CD32 Gamer Issue 5

Publisher.....  
 Paragon Publishing

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 60 MB

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Tower Assault-Demo  
 Marvins Marvellous Adventure-Demo  
 Simon The Sorcerer-Demo  
 Lital Divil-Demo  
 Super Stardust-Demo  
 PD-Games (Croak, Drip, Fighting Warriors, Goblins, Lemmin-  
 goids)



Shareware (Copper, Descender, Ex-Violence, Flip It 18, Simon)  
 Demos (ATF Agility, Boat, Cannonball Man, Charley Cat)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, Coverdisc

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevoll

## 1.189 Deutsche Edition 1

Name..... Deutsche Edition 1

Publisher.....

Mirko Geuther

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 572 MB

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Time        Disk 1-100

AMOK        Disk 1-90

Bavarian Disk 1-200

300 Programs

100 Bitmap-Fonts

100 Colour-Fonts

100 Intros (some AGA)

40 HAM8/24 Bit-Photos

Games

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, games, pictures, demos, fonts, utilities

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.190 Deutsche Edition 2

Name..... Deutsche Edition 2  
Publisher.....  
Mirko Geuther  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 650 MB (400 MB Amiga / 250 MB MAC)  
Language..... Deutsch  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space  
Usable Software..  
  
Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... PD and Shareware programs for Amiga and Mac.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, utilities

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.191 Fish & More 1

Name..... Fish & More 1  
Publisher.....  
Xetec  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (storage space)

---

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Fishdisk 1-370  
 Not sorted by disk number, but by the type of software,  
 EG one drawer for Animations, one for graphics etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, utilities

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.192 Fish & More 2

Name..... Fish & More 2

Publisher.....

Xetec

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (storage space)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Fishdisk 371-470  
 Not sorted by disk number, but by the type of software,  
 EG one drawer for Animations, one for graphics etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, utilities

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

### 1.193 Fish & More 3

Name..... Fish & More 3

Publisher.....

Xetec

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (storage space)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Fishdisk 1-910

47 MB more (Pictures, animations, music modules)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, utilities, music, animations,  
pictures

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

### 1.194 Between the Lines

Name..... Between the Lines

Publisher..... btl@egt.org

Price..... \$20

ISBN..... -

CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 597 MB  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	0%
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	10%
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	10%
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....	10%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .....	10%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... This is a CD for die-hard Debbie Gibson fans.  
 This CD-ROM contains thousands of pictures of pop-  
 singer Debbie Gibson, to be exact: 150 MB of  
 pictures and 320 MB of sound samples.  
 Because the Debbie Gibson FTP-site was filled  
 to capacity, it was a good moment to transfer all  
 files to a CD-ROM. About 400 of them have been made  
 and sold to fans on the Internet.

Access Software.. Public domain viewers, players, readers  
 for MS-DOS, MS-Windows, OS/2, Macintosh and Amiga.  
 Amiga software taken from AmiNet.

Comments..... Limited edition.

Testers Opinion.. If you're a fan, this is great. If you're not  
 this is surely not interesting for you. (Ivo Kroone)

Keywords..... Pictures, music

Sources..... Ivo Kroone

## 1.195 Berliner Spielekiste

Name..... Berliner Spielekiste

Publisher..... Berliner Spielkiste

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 305 MB

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ .....	Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ .....	Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Berliner Spielemekiste Disk 1-500 (Archived)  
 Some games ready-to-run.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, Games

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.196 Amiga Story 1985-1987

Name..... Amiga Story 1985-1987

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Information not available.

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Interactive CDROM about the early years of the  
 Amiga.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

**1.197 Auge 4000 / Cactus**

Name..... Auge 4000 / Cactus  
 Publisher.....  
     WOD's Multimedia  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 208 MB  
 Language..... Deutsch  
 Bootable..... no  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive  
 Usable Software..

    Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Auge4000 Disk 1-78  
                   Cactus Disk 1-49  
                   DemoUtils Disk 1-35 (for demomaker)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, utilities

Sources.....  
     Anders Bakkevold

**1.198 Fred Fish Collection v1.1**

Name..... Fred Fish collection v1.1  
 Publisher.....  
     Hypermedia  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, ?  
 Usable Software..

    Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Fishdisk 1-480

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.199 Fred Fish Collection v1.6

Name..... Fred Fish collection v1.6

Publisher.....

Hypermedia

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... Keyboard, mouse, ?

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Fishdisk 1-800

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD

Sources.....



Anders Bakkevold

## 1.200 Fred Fish Collection v1.7

Name..... Fred Fish collection v1.7  
Publisher.....  
    Hypermedia  
    Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, ?  
Usable Software..

    Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
    Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
    Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
    IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Fishdisk 1-890

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD

Sources.....  
    Anders Bakkevold

## 1.201 Golden Power Volume 1.1

Name..... Golden Power Volume 1.1  
Publisher.....  
    Manfred Möws  
    Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... Deutsch  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 99% (with player)

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 5000 Modules (From A to L)  
 Tracker  
 Player

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Music

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.202 Golden Power Volume 1.2

Name..... Golden Power Volume 1.2

Publisher.....  
 Manfred Möws  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Deutsch  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 99% (with player)

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 4500 Modules (From M to Z)  
 2000 Samples

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Music

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.203 Insight: Technology

Name..... Insight: Technology

Publisher.....  
Optonica Ltd

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Information not available.

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... An Encyclopedia of modern technonlogy, and how it works, from the microwave-owen to the mobile-phone. Themes: Home, Indutry, Medisin, Sparetime, Communications etc. The keyword is presented with text and graphics, and sometimes even animations. This multimedia presentation occupyes more than 500 MB of the CDROM, and was developed for 7 years.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.204 Insight: Dinosaurs

Name..... Insight: Dinosaurs

Publisher.....  
Optonica Ltd

Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Information not available.  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.  
 Contents..... Multimedia presentation of Dinosaurs.  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
 Comments.....  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
 Keywords..... Multimedia  
 Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.205 Ultimate Mod Collection

Name..... Ultimate Mod Collection  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Information not available.  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 98% (with player)

Release Date..... 1993  
 Contents..... 1700 Music Modules  
 Module-player and tracker

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Music

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevoid

## 1.206 Makin Musik

Name..... Makin Musik

Publisher.....

CD Exchange

Price..... \$34.00 or £24.99

ISBN..... -

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, (OS2.0)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Music utilities

Music modules (MED and Protracker)

Samples

Midi songs

Access Software.. An Amigaguide with descriptions of all utilities.

Comments..... More information about this CDROM is available on  
Aminet in biz/demo/MMusikInfo.lha (378079b)

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Music, utilities, PD, SW

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevoid

**1.207 AB20**

Name..... AB20  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... \$24.95  
 ISBN..... -  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1992 (?)  
 Contents..... The ab20.larc.nasa.gov site with Amiga software  
 just before shutdown.  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
 Comments.....  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
 Keywords..... PD, SW  
 Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

**1.208 AmigaPlus CD Vol 1**

Name..... AmigaPlus CD Vol 1  
 Publisher.....  
 ICP Gmbh & Co. KG  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... 638 MB  
 Language..... Deutsch  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 96%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 04.01.95

Contents..... 10 Full-versions  
 40 Demos of commercial programs  
 130 MB FLI Animations  
 All official press-photoes from the TV-series "Seaquest"  
 The "Seaquest"-Guide © ICP-Verlag  
 36 Raytraced graphics from Horst Kolodziejczyk  
 PPaint 4.0 - Full-version  
 PD-Games  
 Fishdisk 601-1000

Access Software.. FLI-player

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, raytracing, PD, SW, Animations, Games

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.209 Best Of Computergraphics

Name..... Best Of Computegraphics

Publisher.....  
 ICP Gmbh & Co. KG  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Information not available.  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Raytraced graphics from Horst Kolodziejczyk.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Raytracing

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.210 Gigantic Games 2

Name..... Gigantic Games 2  
Publisher.....  
Mirko Geuther  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... Deutsch  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (floppy-drive?)  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Approx. 1000 PD-Games for Amiga and for MAC.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.211 Music Maker

Name..... Music Maker  
Publisher.....  
CDTV Publishing  
Price..... Information not available.  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.

---



Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Information not available.  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
 Release Date..... 1991  
  
 Contents..... Information not available.  
  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
 Comments.....  
  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
 Keywords..... Information not available.  
  
 Sources.....  
     Anders Bakkevoid

## 1.212 World Vista Atlas

    Name..... World Vista Atlas  
 Publisher.....  
     Applied Optical  
     Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Information not available.  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
 Release Date..... 1991  
  
 Contents..... A multimedia atlas with maps, text and also  
                 examples of music and language from the country.  
  
 Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.213 Caplex

Name..... Caplex

Publisher.....  
Cappelen Forlag

Price..... NORWAY: 390kr

ISBN..... 82-02-12290-2

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Norsk

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... mouse/joypad/CDTV-controller

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 100%

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents..... Multimedia encyclopedia in Norwegian:  
pictures, maps, sounds  
1.5 Million words  
9000 Biographies

Access Software.. A GUI to navigate around.

Comments..... ECS-graphics

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.214 Women In Motion

Name..... Women In Motion

Publisher.....

On Line  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Information not available.  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1992

Contents..... The historical pictures made of Edward Muybridge  
 early in this century. You can study each picture, or  
 load it into a graphics program.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.215 Mathematik Leicht Gemacht

Name..... Mathematik Leicht Gemacht  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Deutsch  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Withe this CDROM kids can lern mathmatics with  
 help from illustrations. It covers the basic: +, -, \*, /  
 For kids from Kindergarden to third grade.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.216 RHS DTP Collection

Name..... RHS DTP Collection

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Clipart  
 Fonts  
 Pictures  
 PPrintDeluxe

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, clipart, fonts

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

**1.217 Giga PD v2.0**

Name..... Giga PD v2.0  
 Publisher.....  
     Mirko Geuther  
     Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Deutsch  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Diskdrive, mouse, keyboard, (Storage space)  
 Usable Software..

    Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... FishDisk           1-867       (Archive)  
                   Kickstart Disk 1-550       (Archive)  
                   APD upto 06/93           (Archive)  
                   400 DTP-Bitmap-ClipArt  
                   500 Amiga-Fonts  
                   400 Outline-Fonts  
                   Games, Tools, Pictures

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, Clipart, Fonts  
                   games, pictures

Sources.....  
     Anders Bakkevold

**1.218 Giga PD v2.1**

Name..... Giga PD v2.1  
 Publisher.....  
     Mirko Geuther  
     Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Deutsch  
 Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Diskdrive, mouse, keyboard, (Storage space)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... FishDisk 201-867 (Archive)  
                   Kickstart Disk 1-550 (Archive)  
                   APD upto 06/93 (Archive)  
                   400 DTP-Bitmap-ClipArt  
                   500 Amiga-Fonts  
                   400 Outline-Fonts  
                   Games, Tools, Pictures

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, Clipart, Fonts  
                   games, pictures

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.219 Giga PD v2.2

Name..... Giga PD v2.2  
 Publisher.....

Mirko Geuther

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 591 MB

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Diskdrive, mouse, keyboard, (Storage space)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... FishDisk 701-950 (Archive)  
 Kickstart Disk 1-550 (Archive)  
 APD 2/92 - 2/94 (Archive)  
 153 MB NeTBSD (Amiga-Unix) (Archive)  
 Fonts  
 Clipart  
 Games, Tools, Pictures

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, Clipart, Fonts  
 games, pictures

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevoid

## 1.220 Giga PD Update 1

Name..... Giga PD Update 1

Publisher.....  
 Mirko Geuther

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 637 MB

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, (floppy drive?)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... FishDisk 1-500 (Archive)  
 FishDisk 861-950 (Archive)  
 Saar Disk 631-670 (Archive)  
 AMOK Disk 91-97 (Archive)  
 APD 07/93-02/94 (Archive)  
 10000 ClipArt

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

---

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Clipart

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevoid

## 1.221 Giga PD Update 2

Name..... Giga PD Update 2

Publisher.....  
Mirko Geuther

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... 580 MB

Language..... Deutsch

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (floppy drive?)

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... FishDisk 501-700 (Archive)

FishDisk 951-1000 (Archive)

APD 03/94-06/94 (Archive)

APD Sonderhefte (Archive)

NetBSD (Archive)

100 BackDrops & Texturs

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Fish, PD, SW, Pictures

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevoid

## 1.222 Gamers' Delight

Name..... Gamers' Delight

Publisher.....  
Schatztruhe



Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Deutsch  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (Joystick?), (floppy-drive?)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... 40 Games (NO PD)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

### 1.223 TrueColourCollection 1

Name..... TrueColourCollection 1  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Graphics in 24-Bit colours.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.224 SFX Volume 1

Name..... SFX Volume 1

Publisher..... Sound Ideas

Price..... \$29.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... 300 High quality sound effects

Access Software.. Amiga interface

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Music

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.225 Datamix 1

Name..... Datamix 1

Publisher.....

Legendary Design Technologies Inc.

Price..... \$24.99

ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?  
 Usable Software..  
                   Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
 Release Date..... 1995  
  
 Contents..... Amiga format fonts, clipart, sound, 3D objects,  
                   music etc.  
  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
 Comments.....  
  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
 Keywords..... Fonts, music, raytracing, clipart  
  
 Sources.....  
                   Anders Bakkevold

## 1.226 VideoCreator

                  Name..... VideoCreator  
 Publisher.....  
                   Almathera  
                   Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse/joypad, (CD32?)  
 Usable Software..  
                   Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
 Release Date..... 1994  
  
 Contents..... Program for making demos.

---

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.227 Aminet 8

Name..... Aminet 8

Publisher.....

Schatztruhe

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... ISO9660-2

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... All new uploads to Aminet since Aminet 7, up to  
the 7th September 1995.

Access Software..

Amigaguide based user interface, allows easy unpacking and viewing  
using a single mouse click.

Extensive search facilities. Finds words in descriptions or readmes,  
and outputs matches as an index that allows direct viewing.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. It's an Aminet CDROM!

Rating: 90% (

AB

)

Keywords..... Aminet, PD, SW, Utilities, Animations, Music,  
Demos, Pictures, Text, Clipart, Fish, Games.





## 1.230 F1 Licenceware Volume 1

Name..... F1 Licenceware Volume 1  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... £32.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Late September 1995

Contents..... F1 Licenceware F1-01 -> F1-100

Access Software.. An interface, which you can start 99% of the titles from, is included.

Comments..... All programmers receive a royalty for every CDROM sold.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Utilities, Games, music

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevoid

## 1.231 AGA Experience Vol 1

Name..... AGA Experience Vol 1  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... UK: £19.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 90%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1st September 1995

Contents..... 100 MB AGA Utilities  
 150 MB AGA Slideshows  
 100 MB AGA Games  
 200 MB AGA Demos  
 mods, pics, objects +++

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games, demos, utilities, PD, SW, raytracing,  
 pictures, music

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.232 Adult Sensations 2

Name..... Adult Sensations 2 - The New Batch

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... £19.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... Adult pictures, texts, animations and modules. Sound  
 samples in VOC, WAV, IFF.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Only suitable for 18+ years.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures, animations, text, music





Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... 256 colour backdrops  
               16 colour backdrops  
               Icons, screen blankers  
               MagicWB extras

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources.....  
               Anders Bakkevold

### 1.235 GIF Sensation

Name..... GIF Senation  
 Publisher.....  
     EPIC Software  
     Price..... UK: £19.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 2  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..  
     Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... More than 7,000 GIF Images covering a wide  
               range of subjects.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Pictures

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevoll

## 1.236 Time Table Of History

Name..... Time Table Of History

Publisher.....  
EPIC Software

Price..... UK: £14.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, ?

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... A hyperlinked multimedia encyclopedia covering  
6000 important historical events.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Multimedia

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevoll

## 1.237 Groliers Encyclopedia 2

Name..... Groliers Encyclopedia 2

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £29.99

ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements.....  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.  
 Contents..... English multimedia encyclopedia.  
 Access Software.. Click on any word you see to search for articles  
 with the same word.  
 Comments.....  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
 Keywords..... Multimedia  
 Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.238 2000 Mysteries

Name..... 2000 Mysteries  
 Publisher.....  
 EPIC Software  
 Price..... UK: £21.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, text viewer  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 100%  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 100%

Release Date..... Late 1995  
 Contents..... 2300 Text files covering themes like the JFK

---

conspiracy, UFOs, Tarot, Palm reading, Astrology etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Text

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

### 1.239 Startrek Multimedia Gold

Name..... Startrek Multimedia Gold

Publisher..... Information not available.

Price..... UK: £27.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... Information not available.

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, viewer/player programs

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Animations (FLI, FLC, IFF-Anim), sound samples  
and hundreds of pictures (IFF, BMP, GIF, JPEG) from/about  
Startrek.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... This is an updated version to

Startrek Multimedia CD

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Animations, pictures, music

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

### 1.240 Emulators Unlimited

Name..... Emulators Unlimited  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... UK: £19.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... Software emulators for the Amiga and PC. Spread over the two platforms are emulators for: Apple, BBC, CBM 64, VIC 20, Amstrad CPC, Apple MAC, Gameboy, Atari ST, MSX Apple200, Atari 800, Atari1040ste, Sinclair QL, Unix and more. Also games, tools and demos to use with the emulators.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.241 Klondike Gold

Name..... Klondike Gold  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... UK: £9.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, (AGA)  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Early September 1995

Contents..... 200+ Klondike Card-sets ready to run and in LHA  
format. Also includes Kondike III, Card Games Deluxe, Cardz,  
REKO datatype etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Games

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.242 Mega Bundle One

Name..... Mega Bundle One  
Price..... UK: £34.99  
CDROMs..... 3  
Language..... English  
Release Date..... September 1995

Contents.....  
The Light Works  
  
Professional Fonts and Clipart  
  
The Beauty Of Chaos  
Comments..... Might only be available from Active Software (GB ↔  
).

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Bundles

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.243 Mega Bundle Two

Name..... Mega Bundle Two  
Price..... UK: £24.99  
CDROMs..... 3  
Language..... English  
Release Date..... September 1995

---

Contents.....  
     17BIT Phase 4  
     Compendium Deluxe Vol 2  
     Meeting Pearls  
     Comments..... Might only be available from Active Software (GB ↔  
     ).  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
 Keywords..... Bundles  
 Sources.....  
     Anders Bakkevold

### 1.244 Mega Bundle Three

Name..... Mega Bundle Three  
 Price..... UK: £29.99  
 CDROMs..... 3  
 Language..... English  
 Release Date..... September 1995  
 Contents.....  
     Assasins Games  
     Gamers' Delight  
     Power Games  
     Comments..... Might only be available from Active Software (GB ↔  
     ).  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
 Keywords..... Bundles  
 Sources.....  
     Anders Bakkevold

### 1.245 Aminet 9

Name..... Aminet 9  
 Publisher.....  
     Schatztruhe  
     Price..... UK: 11.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2

---



Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... December 1995

Contents..... New aminet uploads since Aminet 8.

Access Software..

Amigaguide based user interface, allows easy unpacking and viewing using a single mouse click.

Extensive search facilities. Finds words in descriptions or readmes, and outputs matches as an index that allows direct viewing.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. It's an Aminet CDROM!  
Rating: 90% ( )  
AB )

Keywords..... Aminet, PD, SW, Utilities, Animations, Music, Demos, Pictures, Text, Clipart, Fish, Games.

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.246 17BIT Dimention 5

Name..... 17BIT Dimention 5  
Publisher.....  
17 BIT  
Price..... UK: £16.99  
ISBN..... Information not available.  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... Information not available.  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Information not available.  
Filesystem..... Information not available.  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... August/Setember 1995

Contents..... New 17BIT disks since Phase 4, up to August 1995.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, SW, Utilities, ?

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

### 1.247 Compendium Deluxe III

Name..... Compendium Deluxe III

Publisher.....  
17 BIT

Price..... UK: £17.99

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Information not available.

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, ?

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.

IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

### 1.248 Zoom v1.5

Name..... Zoom v1.5  
 Publisher..... Information not available.  
 Price..... UK: £19.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... Updated September 1995

Contents..... 125 new disks  
 100 Klondike cards  
 22 MB of MagicWB addons  
 (The new PD from December 94 to September 95)

Access Software.. A special written menu is included, which let  
 you read information about a disk, before it can be  
 decompressed via the program. (Everything is packed  
 with DMS).  
 This program has been updated since Zoom 1.0

Comments..... An update to  
 Zoom  
 .

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... PD, Utilities, Pictures, Demos, Games

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.249 United Public Domain Gold

Name..... United Public Domain Gold  
 Publisher.....  
 Weird Science  
 Price..... UK: £29.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 4  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... The entire PD library to United Public Domain.  
4800 DMS'ed disks.

Access Software.. Amigaguide menu.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Animations, Pictures, Clipart, music, utilities, PD,  
Games, Demos, Text

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.250 Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2

Name..... Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2  
Publisher.....  
MagnaMedia AG  
Price..... Norway: 115kr Gerany: DM 19,80  
ISBN..... -  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 663 MB  
Language..... Deutsch  
Bootable..... No  
Filesystem..... ISO9660-2  
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, KS2.0, 1 MB RAM  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... 5%  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... 85%  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... 90%  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... 100%  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... June/July 1995

Contents..... 150 MB Animations in SSA format (REQ 3-13 MB RAM)  
70 MB New programs ready-to-run, sorted by themes like  
Aminet  
"German" disk 311-367  
"German Games" disk 1-30  
Amiga Magazine PD Disks 9/92 - 6/95 both in DMS and

ready-to-run format.

Access Software.. A good search program.  
Some indexes, etc.  
Most software can be accessed through WB icons.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. If you like the Amiga Magazine PD disks, this  
CDROM is a for you. If not, it's irritating to have to  
go to directories like "ungepackte\_daten/1995/4/01/"  
to find a program, instead of "gfx/frac".

Rating: 79 % (

AB  
)

Keywords..... PD, SW, Animations, Utilities

Sources.....  
Anders Bakkevold

## 1.251 Amos PD Release 2

Name..... Amos PD Release 2  
Publisher.....  
Weird Science  
Price..... Norway: 225kr  
ISBN..... -  
CDROMs..... 1  
Used Space..... 536 MB  
Language..... English  
Bootable..... Yes  
Filesystem..... ISO9660-2  
Requirements.... AMOS Compiler, mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive  
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Any Amiga  
Amiga KS2.1+ ..... with an  
Amiga KS3.0+ ..... AMOS Compiler  
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .....  
IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... 0%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents..... Amos PD disks 1-638 in DMS format  
134 LHA archive files  
1600 AMOS Source codes  
350 Music banks  
800 Samples  
100 Sprite banks  
250 CText Banks  
General PD disks 1-255 in DMS format

Access Software.. SID 2.00 - dopus clone

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. This CDROM is far from perfect, with a lot of errors. And why are all the disks archived with DMS?? Still, it's the only Amos CDROM available, and AMOS fans is bound to find something interesting here!  
 Rating: 78% ( )  
 AB )

Keywords..... PD, Sourcecode

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.252 Aminet SET 2

Name..... Aminet Set 2  
 Publisher.....  
 Schatztruhe  
 Price..... UK: £24.99  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... Information not available.  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2  
 Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, Storage space  
 Usable Software..  
  
 Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.  
  
 Release Date..... December 1995 / January 1996  
  
 Contents..... Information not available.  
  
 Access Software.. Information not available.  
  
 Comments.....  
  
 Testers Opinion.. Information not available.  
  
 Keywords..... Aminet  
  
 Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

---

**1.253 BCI NET**

Name..... BCI Net  
 Publisher.....  
     Better Concepts Inc.  
     Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Information not available.  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... ?  
 Usable Software..

    Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents..... (Probably): Amiga related material from the  
     Internet; Games, multimedia, applications, demos,  
     programming, disk-mags etc

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments..... Second BCI NET CDROM.  
     BCI NET 2  
     Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords.....

Sources.....  
     Anders Bakkevold

**1.254 FolioworX**

Name..... FolioworX  
 Publisher.....  
     Corporate Media  
     Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Deutsch  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?  
 Usable Software..

    Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.

Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... Playerprogram for CDROMs in the Kodak format  
 Portfolio.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources.....  
 Anders Bakkevold

## 1.255 PhotoworX

Name..... PhotoworX

Publisher.....

Corporate Media

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... No

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, ?

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... PhotoCD software.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources.....



Anders Bakkevold

## 1.256 PhotoworX Professional

Name..... PhotoworX Professional  
 Publisher.....  
     Corporate Media  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... Deutsch  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?  
 Usable Software..

    Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
     Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
     IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... PhotoCD software. Professional version with support  
                   for the new high resolutions.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources.....  
     Anders Bakkevold

## 1.257 Photo Lite

Name..... Photo Lite  
 Publisher.....  
     Eureka  
 Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... No  
 Filesystem..... Information not available.  
 Requirements..... Information not available.

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents..... PhotoCD software

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.258 The Heroic Age of Space Flight

Name..... The Heroic Age of Space Flight

Publisher.....

Troika

Price..... Information not available.

ISBN..... Information not available.

CDROMs..... 1

Used Space..... Information not available.

Language..... English

Bootable..... Yes

Filesystem..... Information not available.

Requirements.... Information not available.

Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... A movie about NASA projects, which lasts for  
 50 Minutes. It's in the CDXL format with 10 frames/second  
 and 1/4 of the screen.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Animations

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.259 Fractal Universe

Name..... Fractal Universe  
 Publisher.....  
     Almathera  
     Price..... Information not available.  
 ISBN..... Information not available.  
 CDROMs..... 1  
 Used Space..... Information not available.  
 Language..... English  
 Bootable..... Yes  
 Filesystem..... ISO9660-2  
 Requirements..... Information not available.  
 Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS2.1+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ ..... Information not available.  
 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ..... Information not available.  
 IBM PC WIN3.1 ..... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents..... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.....

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords..... Information not available.

Sources.....

Anders Bakkevold

## 1.260 Theme

Click on a theme to get a list of all CDs that can be associated ↔  
 with the  
 theme.

Aminet  
 The Aminet-series

---

Amos  
    Software for AMOS-programmers

Animations  
    Animations

Bundles  
    CDROM Bundles

CDPD  
    The CDPD-series

Clipart  
    Clipart for use in DTP & GFX

Coverdisc  
    Coverdisc CDROMs

Demos  
    Mags, Intros, demos etc

Fish  
    Fred Fish

Fonts  
    Fonts, Bitmap and Outline

Games  
    Card Games, shoot'em ups etc

GNU  
    GNU material

Multimedia  
    Multimedia presentations, encyclopedias, etc

Music  
    PT-mods, MED, s3m, samples etc

PD  
    Public domain

Pictures  
    IFF, JPG, GIF etc

Raytracing  
    Objects, textures etc.

Source Code  
    Source code

SW  
    Shareware

Text  
    Text files

---

Utilities  
Tools, programs etc

### 1.261 Theme: Aminet

Aminet 1  
Aminet 2  
Aminet 3  
Aminet 4  
Aminet 5  
Aminet 6  
Aminet 7  
Aminet 8  
Aminet 9  
Aminet Set 1  
Aminet Set 2

### 1.262 Theme: AMOS

17BIT Collection  
AMOS PD  
Network CD

### 1.263 Theme: Animations

Adult Sensations 2  
Amiga FD Inside  
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2  
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1  
Aminet 3  
Aminet 4

---

---

Aminet 5  
Aminet 6  
Aminet 7  
Aminet 8  
Aminet 9  
Aminet Set 1  
AMOC CD 1  
Animations Double CD  
CD Exchange vol 1  
CDPD 4  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1  
(LSD tools)  
Demo CD 1  
DEMO CD 2  
Frozenfish (Aug 95)  
Games & Goodies  
GFX Sensations  
Hottest 4  
Lechner Collection  
Meeting Pearls 2  
Megahits 7  
SCI-FI Sensation  
Sexual Fantasies  
Software 2000  
Startrek Multimedia CD  
Startrek Multimedia Gold  
The Heroic Age of Space Flight  
Ultimedia 1&2  
United Public Domain Gold

---

World Of Video

### 1.264 Theme: Bundles

Mega Bundle One

Mega Bundle Two

Mega Bundle Three

### 1.265 Theme: CDPD

CDPD I

CDPD II

CDPD III

CDPD IV

Ten on Ten

### 1.266 Theme: CLIPART

Aminet 7

Aminet 8

Aminet 9

Aminet Set 1

AMOC CD 1

Arktis Edition Vol 1

Clipart CD

Datamix 1

Demo CD 1

Giga PD 3.0

Giga PD Update 1

---

Giga PD v2.0  
Giga PD v2.1  
Giga PD v2.2  
Graphics 1  
Hottest 5  
Lucky Dip  
Megahits 5  
Multimedia Mania  
Multimedia Toolkit CD  
Professional Fonts and Clipart CD  
QwikForms  
RHS DTP Collection  
Ten on Ten  
The Professional IFF & PCX CD  
The Professional IFF & PCX CD II  
United Public Domain Gold  
Utilities 1-1500  
World Of Clipart

### **1.267 Theme: Coverdiscs**

CD32 Gamer Issue 1  
CD32 Gamer Issue 2  
CD32 Gamer Issue 3  
CD32 Gamer Issue 4  
CD32 Gamer Issue 5  
Multimedia Toolkit Coverdisc release

---



## 1.268 Theme: Demos

17BIT Collection

17BIT Phase 4

AGA Experience Vol 1

Aminet 2

Aminet 3

Aminet 4

Aminet 5

Aminet 6

Aminet 7

Aminet 8

Aminet 9

Aminet Set 1

AMOC CD 1

Arktis Edition Vol 1

BCI Net

Compendium Deluxe Vol 1

Demo CD 1

DEMO CD 2

Demo Collection

Demo Collection 2

Demomania 1

Deutsche Edition 1

Euroscene 1

Express PD Galore

Games & Goodies

Hottest 4

Hottest 5

Hottest Amiga Demos

Lucky Dip  
Meeting Pearls 2  
Megahits 7  
Software 2000  
Ten on Ten  
The EPIC Collection  
United Public Domain Gold  
Zoom  
Zoom 1.5

## 1.269 Theme: Fish

AmigaPlus CD Vol 1  
Aminet 7  
Aminet 8  
Aminet 9  
Aminet Set 1  
CDPD I  
CDPD IV  
Deutsche Edition 1  
Fish & More 1  
Fish & More 2  
Fish & More 3  
Fred Fish Collection 1.1  
Fred Fish Collection 1.6  
Fred Fish Collection 1.7  
Fresh Fish 1  
Fresh Fish 10  
Fresh Fish 2  
Fresh Fish 3

---

Fresh Fish 4  
Fresh Fish 5  
Fresh Fish 6  
Fresh Fish 7  
Fresh Fish 8  
Fresh Fish 9  
FrozenFish  
Frozenfish (Aug 95)  
FrozenFish-PC  
Giga PD 3.0  
Giga PD Update 1  
Giga PD Update 2  
Giga PD v2.0  
Giga PD v2.1  
Giga PD v2.2  
Goldfish 1  
Goldfish 2  
Network CD  
Ten on Ten

## 1.270 Theme: Fonts

Amiga Tools  
Aminet Set 1  
AMOC CD 1  
CDPD 4  
CDPD III  
Datamix 1  
Desktop Video

---

Fonts CD  
Freshfonts  
Freshfonts 2  
GFX Sensations  
Giga PD 3.0  
Giga PD v2.0  
Giga PD v2.1  
Giga PD v2.2  
Hottest 5  
Lechner Collection  
Megahits 2  
Megahits 5  
Multimedia Mania  
Multimedia Toolkit CD  
Nexus Pro  
Professional Fonts and Clipart CD  
QwikForms  
RHS DTP Collection  
Software 2000  
Ten on Ten  
The EPIC Collection  
World Of Video

## 1.271 Theme: Games

17BIT Collection  
17BIT Continuation  
17BIT Phase 4  
AGA Experience Vol 1

---

---

AmigaPlus CD Vol 1  
Aminet 2  
Aminet 3  
Aminet 4  
Aminet 5  
Aminet 6  
Aminet 7  
Aminet 8  
Aminet 9  
Aminet Set 1  
Arcade Classics  
Assasin Games  
BCI Net  
Berliner Spielemekiste  
CD Exchange vol 1  
CD32 Gamer Issue 1  
CD32 Gamer Issue 2  
CD32 Gamer Issue 3  
CD32 Gamer Issue 4  
CD32 Gamer Issue 5  
Demo CD 1  
Demo Collection 2  
Deutsche Edition 1  
F1 Licenceware Vol 1  
Frozenfish (Aug 95)  
Gamers' Delight  
Games & Goodies  
Gateway  
Giga PD 3.0

---

Giga PD v2.0  
Giga PD v2.1  
Giga PD v2.2  
Gigantic Games  
Gigantic Games 2  
Hottest 4  
Klondike Gold  
Lock'n'Load  
Lock'n'Load 2  
Lucky Dip  
Meeting Pearls 2  
Megahits 3  
N.T.W.I.C.G.  
N.T.W.I.C.G. 2  
Power Games  
SCI-FI Sensation  
Software 2000  
Speccy Sensations 2  
Spectrum Emulator CD  
Spectrum Sensations  
Ten on Ten  
The EPIC Collection  
Top 100 Games  
United Public Domain Gold  
Zoom  
Zoom 1.5

---

## 1.272 Theme: GNU

CDDP IV  
Fresh Fish 1  
Fresh Fish 10  
Fresh Fish 2  
Fresh Fish 3  
Fresh Fish 4  
Fresh Fish 5  
Fresh Fish 6  
Fresh Fish 7  
Fresh Fish 8  
Fresh Fish 9  
Goldfish 2

### 1.273 Theme: Music

17BIT Collection  
Adult Sensations 2  
AGA Experience Vol 1  
Amiga FD Inside  
Aminet 2  
Aminet 3  
Aminet 4  
Aminet 5  
Aminet 6  
Aminet 7  
Aminet 9  
Aminet Set 1  
AMOC CD 1  
AMOS PD  
BCI Net

---

---

Between the Lines  
CD Exchange vol 1  
CDPD 1  
Da Capo  
Datamix 1  
Demo CD 1  
DEMO CD 2  
Demo Collection 2  
Demomania 1  
Express PD Galore  
F1 Licenceware Vol 1  
Golden Power Volume 1.1  
Golden Power Volume 1.2  
Hottest 4  
Hottest 5  
Illusions 3D  
Lucky Dip  
Makin Musik  
Mediashare 8  
Meeting Pearls 2  
Multimedia Mania  
Multimedia Toolkit 2  
Multimedia Toolkit CD  
Music mod & Sound Effect CD  
Nexus Pro  
Power On  
SCI-FI Sensation  
SFX Volume 1

---



Software 2000  
Sound Site CDROM  
Sounds Terrific  
Startrek Multimedia CD  
Startrek Multimedia Gold  
Ten on Ten  
The EPIC Collection  
The Sound Library  
Town of Tunes  
Ultimate Mod Collection  
Ultimedia 1&2  
United Public Domain Gold  
Utilities 1-1500  
World Of Video

### **1.274 Theme: Multimedia**

Caplex  
Groliers Encyclopedia  
Groliers Encyclopedia 2  
Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia  
Insight: Dinosaurs  
Insight: Technology  
Pandora's CD  
Time Table of History  
VideoCreator  
World Vista Atlas

### **1.275 Theme: PD**

---

---

17BIT Collection  
17BIT Continuation  
17BIT Dimention 5  
17BIT Phase 4  
AB20  
AGA Experience Vol 1  
Amiga FD Inside  
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2  
Amiga Tools  
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1  
Aminet 1  
Aminet 2  
Aminet 3  
Aminet 4  
Aminet 5  
Aminet 6  
Aminet 7  
Aminet 8  
Aminet 9  
Aminet Set 1  
AMOC 2&3  
AMOC CD 1  
AMOS PD  
AMOS PD Release 2  
Assasin Games  
BCI Net  
Berliner Spielemekiste  
CAM Collection

---

CBM 64 Sensations

CD Exchange vol 1

CDDP I

CDDP IV

Da Capo

Demo CD 1

Demo CD 2

Desktop Video

Deutsche Edition 1

Deutsche Edition 2

Express PD Galore

Fish & More 1

Fish & More 2

Fish & More 3

Fred Fish Collection 1.1

Fred Fish Collection 1.6

Fred Fish Collection 1.7

Fresh Fish 1

Fresh Fish 10

Fresh Fish 2

Fresh Fish 3

Fresh Fish 4

Fresh Fish 5

Fresh Fish 6

Fresh Fish 7

Fresh Fish 8

Fresh Fish 9

FrozenFish

Frozenfish (Aug 95)

FrozenFish-PC

---

Giga PD 3.0  
Giga PD Update 1  
Giga PD Update 2  
Giga PD v2.0  
Giga PD v2.1  
Giga PD v2.2  
Gigantic Games  
Goldfish 1  
Goldfish 2  
Hottest 4  
Hottest 5  
Lock'n'Load  
Lock'n'Load 2  
Lucky Dip  
Makin Musik  
Meeting Pearls  
Meeting Pearls 2  
Megahits 1  
Megahits 2  
Megahits 3  
Megahits 4  
Megahits 5  
Megahits 6  
Megahits 7  
Multimedia Mania  
Network CD  
Power Games  
SAAR & AMOK

---

SAAR & AMOK 2  
Software 2000  
Speccy Sensations  
Speccy Sensations 2  
Ten on Ten  
The EPIC Collection  
The Sound Library  
Ultimedia 1&2  
United Public Domain Gold  
Utilities 1-1500  
World Of Video  
Zoom  
Zoom 1.5

## 1.276 Theme: Pictures

17BIT Collection  
17BIT Phase 4  
Adult Sensations  
Adult Sensations 2  
AGA Experience Vol 1  
Amiga FD Inside  
Amiga Grafik 1  
Amiga Grafik 2  
Amiga Grafik 3  
Amiga Grafik 4  
Aminet 2  
Aminet 3  
Aminet 4  
Aminet 5

---

---

Aminet 6  
Aminet 7  
Aminet 8  
Aminet 9  
Aminet Set 1  
AMOC CD 1  
Animazing  
Auge4000 / Cactus  
Between the Lines  
CD Exchange vol 1  
CDPD III  
CDPD III  
CDPD IV  
Danish Girls Exclusive  
DEMO CD 2  
Desktop Video  
Deutsche Edition 1  
Euroscene 1  
Fractal Frenzy  
Frozenfish (Aug 95)  
GFX Sensations  
GIF Gallery  
GIF Sensation  
GIFs Galore  
GIGA Graphics CDs 1-4  
Giga PD Update 2  
Giga PD v2.0  
Giga PD v2.1  
Giga PD v2.2

---

---

Graphics 1  
Hottest 4  
Hottest 5  
Illusions 3D  
Imagine 3 Enhancer  
Lechner Collection  
LIGHT-ROM  
LIGHT-ROM 2  
Magic Illusions  
Mediashare 11  
Meeting Pearls  
Meeting Pearls 2  
Megahits 5  
Multimedia Toolkit 2  
Multimedia Toolkit CD  
Network CD  
Nexus Pro  
Pandora's CD  
POV-Ray  
Power On  
Pro Backdrops & Icons Vol 2  
Pro WB Backdrop Collection  
QwikForms  
Raytracing 1  
Raytracing 2  
RHS DTP Collection  
Scenic Views  
SCI-FI Sensation

---

Sentimental Wings  
Sex CDROM no.1  
Sex CDROM no.2  
Sex CDROM no.3  
Sexual Fantasies  
Sheer Delight  
Shuttle Encyclopedia  
Space & Astronomy  
Startrek Multimedia CD  
Startrek Multimedia Gold  
Ten on Ten  
The Professional GIFs CD  
Travel Adventure  
Ultimedia 1&2  
United Public Domain Gold  
Utilities 1-1500  
Visions  
Women In Motion  
World Of Video  
X Philes  
Zoom  
Zoom 1.5

### **1.277 Theme: Raytracing**

3D Arena  
AGA Experience Vol 1  
Amiga FD Inside  
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1

---



Aminet Set 1  
AMOC CD 1  
Best Of Computergraphics  
CDPD IV  
Datamix 1  
Desktop Video  
GFX Sensations  
Giga PD 3.0  
Hottest 5  
Imagine 3 Enhancer  
Imagine CD  
LIGHT-ROM  
LIGHT-ROM 2  
Multimedia Toolkit 2  
POV-Ray  
Raytracing 1  
Raytracing 2  
SCI-FI Sensation  
Software 2000  
Texture Gallery  
The Light Works  
Ultimedia 1&2  
World Of Video

## 1.278 Theme: Source Code

AMOS PD  
AMOS PD Release 2  
Olsens Opal

---

Source code

## 1.279 Theme: SW

17BIT Collection

17BIT Continuation

17BIT Dimention 5

17BIT Phase 4

AB20

AGA Experience Vol 1

Amiga FD Inside

Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2

Amiga Tools

AmigaPlus CD Vol 1

Aminet 1

Aminet 2

Aminet 3

Aminet 4

Aminet 5

Aminet 6

Aminet 7

Aminet 8

Aminet 9

Aminet Set 1

AMOC 2&3

AMOC CD 1

Arktis Edition Vol 1

BCI Net

CD Exchange vol 1

CDDP I

CDDP IV

Da Capo

Desktop Video

Deutsche Edition 1

Deutsche Edition 2

Express PD Galore

Fish & More 1

Fish & More 2

Fish & More 3

Fresh Fish 1

Fresh Fish 10

Fresh Fish 2

Fresh Fish 3

Fresh Fish 4

Fresh Fish 5

Fresh Fish 6

Fresh Fish 7

Fresh Fish 8

FrozenFish

Frozenfish (Aug 95)

FrozenFish-PC

Giga PD 3.0

Giga PD Update 1

Giga PD Update 2

Giga PD v2.0

Giga PD v2.1

Giga PD v2.2

Gigantic Games

Goldfish 1

Goldfish 2  
Hottest 4  
Hottest 5  
Makin Musik  
Meeting Pearls  
Meeting Pearls 2  
Megahits 1  
Megahits 2  
Megahits 3  
Megahits 4  
Megahits 5  
Megahits 6  
Megahits 7  
Network CD  
SAAR & AMOK  
SAAR & AMOK 2  
Software 2000  
The EPIC Collection  
The Sound Library  
Utilities 1-1500  
World Of Video

## 1.280 Theme: TEXT

2000 Mysteries  
Adult Sensations 2  
Aminet 7  
Aminet 8  
Aminet 9

---

AMOC CD 1  
CDPD III  
CDPD IV  
Gateway  
Internet Info  
Internet Info Vol 2  
Meeting Pearls 2  
Project Gutenberg  
Shuttle Encyclopedia  
Space & Astronomy  
Ten on Ten  
United Public Domain Gold  
World Of Video  
X Philes

## 1.281 Theme: Utilities

17BIT Collection  
17BIT Continuation  
17BIT Dimention 5  
17BIT Phase 4  
AGA Experience Vol 1  
Amiga FD Inside  
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2  
Amiga Tools  
Aminet 2  
Aminet 3  
Aminet 4  
Aminet 5

---

Aminet 6

Aminet 7

Aminet 8

Aminet 9

Aminet Set 1

AMOC 2&3

AMOC CD 1

Auge4000 / Cactus

BCI Net

CD Exchange vol 1

CDDP I

CDDP IV

Compendium Deluxe Vol 1  
(LSD tools)

Da Capo

Desktop Video  
Deutsche Edition 1

Deutsche Edition 2

Essential Utilities

Express PD Galore

F1 Licenceware Vol 1

Fish & More 1

Fish & More 2

Fish & More 3

Fresh Fish 1

Fresh Fish 10

Fresh Fish 2

Fresh Fish 3

Fresh Fish 4

Fresh Fish 5

---

Fresh Fish 6  
Fresh Fish 7  
Fresh Fish 8  
Fresh Fish 9  
FrozenFish  
Frozenfish (Aug 95)  
FrozenFish-PC  
Gateway  
Giga PD 3.0  
Giga PD v2.0  
Giga PD v2.1  
Giga PD v2.2  
Goldfish 1  
Goldfish 2  
Hottest 4  
Hottest 5  
Illusions 3D  
Lucky Dip  
Magic Illusions  
Makin Musik  
Meeting Pearls  
Meeting Pearls 2  
Megahits 5  
Multimedia Mania  
Music mod & Sound Effect CD  
Network CD  
Olsens Opal  
Software 2000  
Sound Site CDROM

---

Sounds Terrific  
Ten on Ten  
The EPIC Collection  
The Sound Library  
Town of Tunes  
United Public Domain Gold  
Utilities 1-1500  
World Of Video  
Zoom  
Zoom 1.5

## 1.282 List of Publishers

Click on a node to get the address etc of the publisher, and a ↔  
list of  
CDROM's that the publisher has published.

17 BIT  
Great Britain  
A&S Engros ApS  
Almathera  
Great Britain  
Applied Optical  
Berliner Spielekiste  
Better Concepts Inc.  
USA  
Cappelen Forlag  
CD Exchange  
Great Britain  
CDTV Publishing  
Computer Corner  
Germany  
Computer Studio



---

Corporate Media

Enlightenment Systems

EPIC Software

Eureka

Express PD

Fred Fish

GTI GmbH  
Germany

Hypermedia

ICP GmbH & Co. KG

Island CD Creations  
USA

Knowledge Media

Kreativ Marketing

Legendary Design Technologies Inc.

MagnaMedia AG  
Germany

Manfred Möws

Media Team

Mirko Geuther

North west PD

Oberland

On Line

Optonica Ltd  
Great Britain

Paragon Publishing

PDSOFT  
Great Britain

Scandinavian CD  
Denmark

Schatztruhe  
Germany

---

Sound Ideas  
The Sterling Connection  
USA  
Troika  
TVG & CVS  
Ultramax  
US Dreams  
Verlag Lechner  
Videoworld Multimedia  
Virus Free PD  
Walnut Creek  
Weird Science  
Great Britain  
WOD's Multimedia  
Xetec

## 1.283 Schatztruhe

Stefan Ossowski's Schatztruhe  
Gesellschaft für Software mbH  
D-45131 Essen  
Germany

Tel: +49-201-788778  
Fax: +49-201-798447  
Email: stefano@tchest.e.eunet.de

CDROMs:

Aminet 1  
Aminet 2  
Aminet 3  
Aminet 4  
Aminet 5  
Aminet 6

---

Aminet 7  
Aminet 8  
Aminet 9  
Aminet Set 2  
Freshfonts 2  
Gamers' Delight  
Gateway  
Magic Illusions  
Meeting Pearls  
Meeting Pearls 2  
The Beauty Of Chaos  
The Light Works

## 1.284 GTI GmbH

GTI GmbH  
Zimmersmulhlenweg 73  
D-Oberursel Germany

CDROMs:

Aminet 3

## 1.285 Almathera

Almathera  
Challenge House  
618 Mitcham Road  
Croydon  
CR9 3AU  
Great Britain

Telephone: (0181) 6870040

E-mail: [almathera@cix.compulink.co.uk](mailto:almathera@cix.compulink.co.uk) (Distribution)  
[jralph@cix.compulink.co.uk](mailto:jralph@cix.compulink.co.uk) (technical inquiries)

---

CDROMs :

3D Arena  
CAM Collection  
CDPD I  
CDPD II  
CDPD III  
CDPD IV  
Demo CD 1  
Demo CD 2  
Desktop Video  
Euroscene 1  
Fractal Universe  
Ten on Ten  
VideoCreator

## 1.286 Weird Science

Weird Science  
1 Rowlandson Close  
Leicester  
Leicestershire  
LE4 2SE  
England

Telephone: (0116) 2340682

CDROMs :

AMOS PD  
AMOS PD Release 2  
Animations Double CD  
Assasin Games  
Clipart CD

---

Fonts CD  
Multimedia CDROM Cover-Release  
Multimedia Toolkit CD  
Network CD  
Sentimental Wings  
Sounds Terrific  
United Public Domain Gold

## 1.287 PDSOFT

PDSOFT

1 Bryant Avenue  
Southend-on-Sea  
ESSEX  
SS1 2YD  
UK

Internet address: "pdsoft@mymagic.demon.co.uk"  
Tel: (01702) 466933  
FAX: 617123

CDROMs:

Hottest 4  
Hottest 5  
Illusions 3D  
Power Games  
Professional Fonts and Clipart  
The Professional GIFs CD  
The Professional IFF & PCX CD  
The Professional IFF & PCX CD II  
The Sound Library  
Ultimedia 1&2  
Utilities 1-1500

## 1.288 Walnut Creek

---

Walnut Creek

address wanted!

CDROMs:

Aminet Feb 94

East Asian

Fractal Frency

GIFs Galore

Home Beer Brewing

Internet Info

Internet Info Vol 2

Project Gutenberg

Source code

Space & Astronomy

The C User's Group

Travel Adventure

Visions

Welcome to Africa

## 1.289 Computer Studio

The Computer Studio

address wanted!

CDROMs:

AMOC CD 1

AMOC 2&3

## 1.290 Northwest PD

---

Northwest PD  
address WANTED!

CDROMs:

Lock'n'Load

## 1.291 Fred Fish

Fred Fish

Amiga Library Services  
610 N. Alma School Road, Suite 18  
Chandler, AZ 85224  
USA

CDROMs:

Da Capo

Fresh Fish 1

Fresh Fish 10

Fresh Fish 2

Fresh Fish 3

Fresh Fish 4

Fresh Fish 5

Fresh Fish 6

Fresh Fish 7

Fresh Fish 8

Fresh Fish 9

Freshfonts

Freshfonts 2

FrozenFish

Frozenfish (Aug 95)

FrozenFish-PC

---

Goldfish 1  
Goldfish 2  
LIGHT-ROM  
LIGHT-ROM 2  
Texture Gallery

## 1.292 A&S Engros ApS

A&S Engros ApS  
Address wanted!

CDROMs :

Sex CDROM no.1  
Sex CDROM no.2  
Sex CDROM no.3

## 1.293 17 BIT

17BIT Software                      Tel: (01924) 366982  
1ST floor offices                      FAX: (01924) 200943  
2/8 Market Street  
Wakefiled  
West Works  
WF1 1DH

CDROMs :

17BIT Collection  
17BIT Continuation  
17BIT Dimention 5  
17BIT Phase 4  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1  
(LSD tools)  
Compendium Deluxe Vol 2



(LSD tools 2)

Compendium Deluxe Vol 3

## 1.294 Scandinavian CD

Scandinavian CD

Ll. Vaerloesvej 57  
3500 Vaerloese  
DENMARK

Tel: +45 4447 0026

Fax: +45 4447 0126

CDROMs:

Town of Tunes

## 1.295 Media Team

Media Team

Address wanted!!

CDROMs:

Power Games

Ultimedia 1&2

SAAR & AMOK

## 1.296 Express PD

Express PD

address wanted!

Telephone: (0116) 2559711

CDROMs:

Express PD galore

---

## 1.297 Virus Free PD

Virus Free PD  
address wanted!

CDROMs:

Spectrum emulator CD

## 1.298 Corporate Media

Corporate Media  
address WANTED!

CDROMs:

FolioworX

Olsens Opal

PhotoworX

PhotoworX Professional

## 1.299 Optonica Ltd

Optonica Ltd.  
1 The Terrace  
High Street  
Lutterworth  
Leicestershire  
LE17 4BA

CDROMs:

Pandora's CD

Insight: Technology

Insight: Dinosaurs

## 1.300 CD Exchange

---

CD Exchange  
Unit D5  
Hi-Tech House  
10 Blackfriars Street  
Norwich  
Norfolk NR3 1SF  
Tel: 0603 666 202

CDROMs:

CD Exchange vol 1

Makin Musik

### 1.301 Better Concepts Inc

Better Concepts, Inc.  
10 Mandon Terrace  
New City, NY 10956  
914-639-5095  
USA

CDROMs:

BCI Net

BCI NET 2

Music mod & Sound Effect CD

### 1.302 Island CD Creations

Island CD Creations  
2357 S. Beretania  
Suite a-592  
Honolulu, HI 96826

Note: To order Sound Site CDROM, contact the above address.

CDROMs:

Sound Site CDROM

---

### 1.303 Computers Corner

Computers Corner  
Albert-Rosshaupter-Str. 108  
D - 81369 Munchen

CDROMs:

Demomania 1

### 1.304 Knowledge Media

Knowledge Media

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Graphics 1

### 1.305 EPIC Software

EPIC Software

Epic Marketing  
First Floor Offices  
138-139 Victoria Road  
Swindon  
Wilts SN1 3BU  
Great Britain

Telephone Order: 01793-490988

CDROMs:

2000 Mysteries

Adult Sensations

GFX Sensations

GIF Sensation

Groliers Encyclopedia 2

Pro Backdrops & Icons Vol 2

---

SCI-FI Sensation

Specy Sensations

Specy Sensations 2  
The EPIC Collection

Time Table of History

### 1.306 The Sterling Connection

The Sterling Connection

Box 4850  
Berkeley, CA 94704

CDROMs:

Qwikforms

### 1.307 Oberland

Oberland

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Imagine 3 Enhancer

### 1.308 Nexus Pro

Videoworld Multimedia

Address wanted!

Telephone: (0141) 6411142

CDROMs:

Nexus Pro

---

### 1.309 Enlightenment Systems

Enlightenment Systems

Address wanted!

Telephone: (01387) 254195

CDROMs:

Scenic Views

### 1.310 US Dreams

US Dreams Inc.

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

World Of Video

### 1.311 TVG & CVS

TVG & CVS (?)

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Raytracing 1

Raytracing 2

### 1.312 Arktis Software

Arktis Software

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

---

Arktis Edition Vol 1

### 1.313 Mirko Geuther

Mirko Geuther

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Amiga Grafik 1

Amiga Grafik 2

Amiga Grafik 3

Amiga Grafik 4

Deutsche Edition 1

Deutsche Edition 2

Giga PD Update 1

Giga PD Update 2

Giga PD v2.0

Giga PD v2.1

Giga PD v2.2

Giga PD v3.0

Gigantic Games

Gigantic Games 2

### 1.314 Verlag Lechner

Verlag Lechner

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Verlag Lechner

---

### 1.315 Kreativ Marketing

Kreativ Marketing

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

SAAR & AMOC

### 1.316 Rhein-main-soft

Rhein-main-soft

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Megahits 1

Megahits 2

Megahits 3

Megahits 4

Megahits 5

Megahits 6

Megahits 7

### 1.317 Paragon Publishing

Paragon Publishing

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

CD32 Gamer Issue 1

CD32 Gamer Issue 2

CD32 Gamer Issue 3

CD32 Gamer Issue 4

---



CD32 Gamer Issue 5

### 1.318 Xetec

Xetec

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Fish & More 1

Fish & More 2

Fish & More 3

### 1.319 Berliner Spiekekiste

Berliner Spiekekiste

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Berliner Spiekekiste

### 1.320 WOD's Multimedia

WOD's Multimedia

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Auge4000 / Cactus

### 1.321 Hypermedia

---

Hypermedia

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Fred Fish Collection 1.1

Fred Fish Collection 1.6

Fred Fish Collection 1.7

### **1.322 Manfred Möws**

Manfred Möws

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Golden Power Volume 1.1

Golden Power Volume 1.2

### **1.323 ICP Gmbh & Co. KG**

ICP Gmbh & Co. KG

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

AmigaPlus CD Vol 1

Best Of Computergraphics

### **1.324 CDTV Publishing**

CDTV Publishing

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

---

Music Maker

### **1.325 Applied Optical**

Applied Optical

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

World Vista Atlas

### **1.326 Cappelen Forlag**

Cappelen Forlag

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Caplex

### **1.327 On Line**

On Line

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Women In Motion

### **1.328 Legendary Design Technologies Inc.**

Legendary Design Technologies Inc.

Address wanted!

---

CDROMs :

Datamix 1

### **1.329 Sound Ideas**

Sound Ideas

Address wanted!

CDROMs :

SFX Volume 1

### **1.330 Ultramax**

Ultramax

Address wanted!

CDROMs :

Amiga FD Inside

### **1.331 MagnaMedia Verlag AG**

MagnaMedia Verlag AG

Hans-Pinsel-Str.2  
85540 Haar bei Munchen

Phone: (0 89) 46 13-4 14    FAX: (0 89) 46 13-4 33

CDROMs :

Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2

---

### 1.332 Eureka

Eureka

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

Photo Lite

### 1.333 Troika

Troika

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

The Heroic Age of Space Flight

### 1.334 Select Distributor

Sezam Software  
Norway

Datakompaniet  
Norway

Rules  
for the distributors.

Note: Interrested companies can contact  
me  
!

### 1.335 Sezam Software

---

```

=====
SEZAM SOFTWARE - 101% AMIGA SUPPORT - NORWAYS LOWEST PRICES!
=====
BBS: 55 10 17 30      TLF: 55 10 00 70      FAX: 55 10 17 30
=====

```

```

=====
NB!  If you find products listed here at a lower price
      somewhere else, we will match that price and
      you'll receive a bonus cd free of charge! This
      applies to norwegian customers only.
=====

```

```

=====
AMIGA CD-ROM & AMIGA CD32 SOFTWARE
=====

```

```

17BIT Continuation
..... 199,-

17BIT Phase 4
..... 199,-

Compendium Deluxe Vol 1
..... 199,-

Compendium Deluxe Vol 2
..... 199,-

Amiga FD Inside
..... 115,-

Aminet 5
..... 99,-

Aminet 6
..... 99,-

Aminet 7
..... 99,-

Aminet Set 1
..... 265,-

Amiga Tools
..... 199,-

Amiga Tools 2
..... 225,-

AMOS PD
..... 199,-

```

---

AMOS CD RELEASE 2	225,-
Assasins Games	125,-
ANIMATIC	99,-
Animazing 2	115,-
Animations Double CD	225,-
CAPPELENS LEKSIKON (CDTV, NORSK)	390,-
CAM Collection	225,-
CD-BOOT 1.0 (CD32 EMULATOR)	265,-
CD Exchange vol 1	199,-
CD-WRITE (SKRIV/FORANDRE CD-PLATER!)	375,-
Clipart CD (Weird Science)	159,-
CD32-GAMER MAGASIN M/CD	95,-
Demo Collection	199,-
Demo Collection 2	199,-
Demomania 1	145,-
EMERALD MINES (ALMATHERA)	145,-
Euroscene 1	199,-
Folioworx Player	590,-
Fonts CD (Weird Science)	159,-
Fresh Fish 8	225,-
Fresh Fish 9	225,-

---

Fresh Fish 10	225,-
FRESH FISH VOL.11	225,-
Freshfonts	159,-
Freshfonts 2	159,-
GAMES & GOODIES 3	199,-
Gateway	115,-
GIFs Galore	159,-
Giga PD 3.0 (3 CD-discs! Fish1-1000 +++)	145,-
Goldfish 1	225,-
Goldfish 2	225,-
Hottest 4 (PD Soft)	225,-
Hottest 5	225,-
Illusions 3D	145,-
Light Works	115,-
LSD Compendium Deluxe Vol 1	199,-
LSD Compendium Deluxe Vol 2	199,-
Magic Illusions	115,-
Magna Media	115,-
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2	

---



.....	115,-
Mediashare 11	
.....	199,-
Meeting Pearls	
.....	99,-
Meeting Pearls 2	
.....	115,-
Multimedia Toolkit 2	
.....	265,-
Network CD32 Release 2.....	225,-
Pandora's CD	
.....	99,-
PLAYBOY PLAYMATES PARADE (PHOTO-CD).....	199,-
Power On	
(Mod/GIF).....	115,-
Power Games	
.....	199,-
PREY (ALMATHERA 3D-GAME).....	115,-
Sounds Terrific	
.....	225,-
Speccy Sensations	
.....	225,-
Speccy Sensations 2	
.....	225,-
Ten on Ten	
.....	495,-
VIDEO CREATOR (CD32 M/FMV STØTTE!).....	299,-
World Of Sound.....	199,-
World Of Pinups	
.....	199,-
World Of Video	
.....	199,-
Zoom	
.....	199,-

ASK FOR SEPERAT CD32 GAMES LIST  
 =====

Note: All prices are Norwegian kroner (NOK), including moms (VAT).

=====

SEZAM SOFTWARE  
 ULSMÅGSVEIEN 11A  
 5050 NESTTUN  
 NORWAY

FAX/BBS/TLF 55 101730 (24h)  
 TLF: 55 100070 (All days 9-20)

POSTGIRO: 0824 0577136  
 BANKGIRO: 3624 11 29483

### 1.336 Datakompaniet

CD-ROM TITLES DIRECTLY FROM THE NORWEGIAN AMIGA DISTRIBUTOR!

\*\*\*\*\*

Title	Price ex. VAT
-----	
LIGHT-ROM	350
The Light Works	290
Freshfonts	170
The Beauty Of Chaos	115
Aminet Share 5	80
Aminet Share 6	80
Aminet Share 7	80
Aminet Share 8	80
Aminet Set 1	

(4 CD)	220
Top 100 Games	180
Goldfish 2 (2 CD)	160
Meeting Pearls 2	70
RHS Erotic Collection	220
Magic Illusions	95
Gateway!	90
Gamers' Delight	225
Multimedia (5 CD)	250
Network CD	190

-----  
 Call/e-mail for other titles!

All prices in Norwegian Kroner. (Norway: Add 23% VAT)

Always updated prices on our WWW-server!  
 -----

DataKompaniet ans  
 Teknostallen/Trondheim Innovation Centre  
 Prof. Brochs gt. 6  
 N-7030 Trondheim  
 Norge/Norway

Telefon: (+47) 7354 0375 (Man-fre 09.00-17.00)  
 Telefax: (+47) 7394 3861  
 Teknisk support tlf/fax: (+47) 72 555 149 (Man/tors 10-14)

World Wide Web: <http://www.interlink.no/datakompaniet>  
 Elektronisk post: [datakompaniet@interlink.no](mailto:datakompaniet@interlink.no)

\*\*\*\*\*

### 1.337 CDROM Distributors, Read This!

Rules for companies which wants to advertise in the guide:

1. The advert can only contain pure ascii text, except amigaguide commands for links to CDROMs of the distributors choice.

2. The advert cannot be larger than 80 characters wide, and 200 lines long. (Recommended: 150 lines)
3. The advert is free, but you should consider contributing to the guide with information.  
Contribute  
Just send a list of CDROMs and ordering details, and I'll include it. ←

## 1.338 index

Index of all nodes/pages:

0-9

17 BIT  
17BIT 1&2  
17BIT 3  
17BIT 4  
17BIT Collection  
17BIT Continuation  
17BIT Dimention 5  
17BIT Phase 4  
2000 Mysteries  
3D Arena  
A  
A&S Engros ApS  
AB20  
Adult Sensations  
Adult Sensations 2  
Africa CD  
AGA Experience Vol 1  
Amiga CDROM Guide 1.0  
Amiga CDROM Guide 1.1  
Amiga FD Inside

---

---

Amiga Grafik 1  
Amiga Grafik 2  
Amiga Grafik 3  
Amiga Grafik 4  
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2  
Amiga Story 1985-1987  
Amiga Tools  
Amiga Tools 2  
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1  
Aminet  
Aminet 1  
Aminet 2  
Aminet 3  
Aminet 4  
Aminet 5  
Aminet 6  
Aminet 7  
Aminet 8  
Aminet 9  
Aminet Feb 94  
Aminet Feb 95  
Aminet Gold 2  
Aminet Gold 3  
Aminet Gold 4  
Aminet June 94  
Aminet Nov 94  
Aminet Set 1  
Aminet Set 2  
Aminet Share 2

---

---

Aminet Share 3  
Aminet Share 4  
Aminet V  
AMOC , SAAR  
AMOC 2&3  
AMOC CD 1  
AMOS  
AMOS PD  
AMOS PD Release 2  
Anders Bakkevold  
Animations  
Animations Double CD  
Animazing  
Animazing 1  
Animazing 2  
Animazing II  
Applied Optical  
Arcade Classics  
Arktis Edition Vol 1  
Arktis-Software  
Assasins Games  
Assasins Ultimate CD collection  
Astronomy  
Auge4000 / Cactus  
Author  
B  
Barthel 'Olsen'  
BCI Net  
BCI NET 2

---

---

Beauty Of Chaos  
Beer Brewing  
Berliner Spiekekiste  
Berliner Spiekekiste (CD)  
Best Of Computergraphics  
Between the Lines  
Brewing Beer  
Bundles  
C  
C User's Group  
C= 64 Sensations  
CAM Collection  
Caplex  
Cappelen Forlag  
CBM 64 Sensations  
CD Exchange  
CD Exchange vol 1  
CD32 Gamer Issue 1  
CD32 Gamer Issue 2  
CD32 Gamer Issue 3  
CD32 Gamer Issue 4  
CD32 Gamer Issue 5  
CDPD 1  
CDPD 2  
CDPD 3  
CDPD 4  
CDPD I  
CDPD II  
CDPD III

---

---

CDDP IV

CDROMs

CDs

CDTV Publishing

Clipart

Clipart CD

Compendium Deluxe Vol 1

Compendium Deluxe Vol 2

Compendium Deluxe Vol 3

Computer Studio

Computers Corner

Contribute

Corporate Media

Coverdiscs

D

Da Capo

Danish Girls Exclusive

Datakompaniet

Datamix 1

DEMO CD 1

DEMO CD 2

DEMO CD I

DEMO CD II

Demo Collection

Demo Collection 2

DEMOCD 2

DemoCD\_2

Demomania 1

Demos

---



Desktop Video  
Deutsche Edition 1  
Deutsche Edition 2

Distribution

Distributors

E

East Asian

Emulator, Spectrum

Emulators Unlimited

Encyclopedia, Hutchkinsons

Enlightenment Systems

EPIC Collection

EPIC Software

Erotic Collection

Eureka

Euroscene 1

Exchange ,CD, vol 1

Express PD

Express PD Galore

F

F1 Licenceware Vol 1

Fish

Fish & More 1

Fish & More 2

Fish & More 3

FolioworX

Fonts

Fonts and Clipart , Professional

Fonts CD

Fractal Frency

Fractal Universe

---

Fractals

Fred Fish

Fred Fish Collection 1.1

Fred Fish Collection 1.6

Fred Fish Collection 1.7

Fresh Fish 1

Fresh Fish 10

Fresh Fish 2

Fresh Fish 3

Fresh Fish 4

Fresh Fish 5

Fresh Fish 6

Fresh Fish 7

Fresh Fish 8

Fresh Fish 9

Freshfonts

Freshfonts 2

FrozenFish

Frozenfish (Aug 95)

FrozenFish-PC

Future

G

Gamers' Delight

Games

Games & Goodies

Gateway

GFX Sensations

GIF Gallery

GIF Sensation

---

---

GIFs Galore

GIGA Graphics CDs 1-4

Giga PD

Giga PD Update 1

Giga PD Update 2

Giga PD v2.0

Giga PD v2.1

Giga PD v2.2

Gigantic Games

Gigantic Games 2

GNU

Golden Power Volume 1.1

Golden Power Volume 1.2

Goldfish 1

Goldfish 2

Graphics 1

Graphics Sensations

Groliers Encyclopedia

Groliers Encyclopedia 2

GTI GmbH

H

Help

History

Home Beer Brewing

Hottest 4

Hottest 5

Hottest Amiga Demos

Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia

Hypermedia

---

## I

ICP Gmbh & Co. KG

IFF & PCX CD

IFF & PCX CD II

Illusions 3D

Imagine 3 Enhancer

Imagine CD

Info

Insight: Dinosaurs

Insight: Technology

Internet

Internet Info

Internet Info Vol 2

Island CD Creations

## K

Klondike Gold

Knowledge\_Media

Kreativ Marketing

## L

Lechner Collection

Lechner, Verlag

Legendary Design Technologies Inc.

Light Works

LIGHT-ROM

LIGHT-ROM 2

Lock'n'load

Lock'n'load 1

Lock'n'Load 2

Lock'n'Load II

LSD Tools

---

LSD Tools 2

Lucky Dip

M

Magic Illusions

Magna Media

MagnaMedia AG

Makin Musik

Manfred Möws

Mathematik Leicht Gemacht

me

Media Team

Mediashare 11

Mediashare 8

Meeting Pearls

Meeting Pearls 2

Mega Bundle One

Mega Bundle Three

Mega Bundle Two

Megahits 1

Megahits 2

Megahits 3

Megahits 4

Megahits 5

Megahits 6

Megahits 7

Mirko Geuther

Multimedia 2

Multimedia CD

Multimedia CDROM Cover-Release

---

---

Multimedia Mania

Multimedia Toolkit 2

Multimedia Toolkit CD

Music

Music & Sound CD

Music Maker

Music mod & Sound Effect CD

N

N.T.W.I.C.G.

N.T.W.I.C.G. 2

Network CD

Nexus Pro

Northwest PD

Now That's What I Call Games

Now That's What I Call Games 2

O

Oberland

Objects

Olsens Opal

On Line

Optonica Ltd

P

Pandora's CD

Paragon Publishing

PD

PD-SOFT

PDSOFT

Photo Lite

PhotoworX

PhotoworX Professional

---

---

Pictures

POV-Ray

Power Games

Power On

Pro Backdrops & Icons Vol 2

Pro WB Backdrop Collection

Professional Fonts & Clipart

Professional Fonts and Clipart

Professional GIFs CD

Professional IFF & PCX CD

Professional IFF & PCX CD II

Project Gutenberg

Publishers

Q

QwikForms

R

Ratings

Raytracing 1

Raytracing 2

RHS DTP Collection

RHS Erotic Collection

S

SAAR & AMOC

SAAR & AMOC 2

Schatztruhe

SCI-FI Sensation

Sentimental Wings

Sex CDROM no.1

Sex CDROM no.2

Sex CDROM no.3

---

---

Sexual Fantasies

Sheer Delight

Shuttle Encyclopedia

Software 2000

Sound Ideas

Sound Library

Sound Site CDROM

Sounds Terrific

Source code

Source Code

Space & Astronomy

Space and Astronomy

Speccy Sensations

Speccy Sensations 2

Spectrum CD

Spectrum Emulator CD

Spectrum Sensations

Startrek Multimedia CD

Startrek Multimedia Gold

Sterling Connection

SW

T

Ten on Ten

Texture Gallery

Textures

Thanks to

The Assasins Games

The Beauty Of Chaos

The C User's Group

---



---

The Computer Studio  
The EPIC Collection

The Heroic Age of Space Flight

The IFF & PCX CD

The IFF & PCX CD II

The Light Works

The Music mod & Sound Effect CD

The Network CD

The Official POV-Ray CDROM

The Pro WB Backdrop Collection

The Professional Fonts and Clipart

The Professional GIFs CD

The Professional IFF & PCX CD

The Professional IFF & PCX CD II

The Sound Library

The Sterling Connection

The Travel Adventure

Theme

Theme: Aminet

Theme: AMOS

Theme: Animations

Theme: Bundles

Theme: Clipart

Theme: Coverdiscs

Theme: Demos

Theme: Fish

Theme: Fonts

Theme: Games

Theme: GNU

---

Theme: Music

Theme: PD

Theme: Pictures

Theme: Raytracing

Theme: Source Code

Theme: SW

Theme: Text

Theme: Utilities

Time Table of History

Toolkit 2 , Multimedia

Top 100 Games

Town of Tunes

Travel ADV

Travel Adventure

Troika

TrueColourCollection 1

TVG & CVS

U

Ultimate Mod Collection

Ultimedia 1&2

Ultramax

United Public Domain Gold

UPD Gold

US Dreams

Utilities

Utilities 1-1500

Utilities Professional

V

Verlag Lechner

VideoCreator

---

Videoworld Multimedia

Virus Free PD

Visions

W

Walnut Creek

WB Backdrop Collection

Weird Science

Welcome to Africa

WOD's Multimedia

Women In Motion

World Of Clipart

World Of Pinups

World Of Video

X

X Philes

Xetec

Z

Zoom

Zoom 1.5